# **UNCONFIRMED MINUTES**

**PLEASE NOTE:** These Minutes have yet to be confirmed by Council as a true record of proceedings.



# MINUTES

# FOR THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

17 AUGUST 2023

in the second state of the second state in the second state in the second state in the second state is a second state in the second state is a second state in the second state is a second stat

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	DECLA	ARATION OF OPENING	
2.	APOLO	OGIES AND APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	
	2.1 P	RESENT	
	2.2 A	POLOGIES	
	2.3 L	EAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED	
	2.4 A	PPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	
3.	PRESE	NTATIONS AND PUBLIC FORUM (QUESTION TIME)	
	INCLUE	DING DEPUTATIONS/PETITIONS & PRESENTATIONS	
4.		OSURES OF INTEREST (IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 6 AND SECTIONS 5.57 TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMNET ACT 1995)	
5.	CONFI	RMATION OF MINUTES (INCLUDES COMMITTEE AND ORDINARY MEETINGS)	
	5.1 C	ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 20 <sup>TH</sup> JULY 2023	
6.	• 0	usiness Arising Confirmation UNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION	
0.		RESIDENT'S REPORT	
		THER MEMBERS' REPORTS	
7.	REPOR	RTS TO COUNCIL	
	7.1 N	Ionthly Financial Statements for the Period Ending 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023	
	7.2 A	ccounts Paid as at 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023	
	7.3 R	equest for Sponsorship – Laverton Race Club	
	7.4 P	olicy Review – Corporate Credit Card Usage Policy	
	7.5 C	Outstanding Debtors to be Written Off	
	7.6 R	egister as a Roadwise Council	
		roposed Lease for Grazing Purposes Over Lot 8 on DP93260 – B Hill	
		upply of Motor Grader	
		roposed Warehouse – Lot 34 Sturt Pea Drive, Laverton	
		upply of Airport Terminal Buildings	
0	NOTIC		
8.		E OF MOTIONS/OUESTIONS WITH NOTICE	

9.	NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION	
	OF THE MEETING	55
10.	CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS	56
	Closure of the meeting to discuss confidential business under the provisions of section 5.23 of the Local Government Act 1995.	
11.	NEXT MEETING	56
12.	CLOSURE OF MEETING	56
13.	CERTIFICATION	56

# MINUTES

# FOR THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL HELD AT 5:07PM 17 AUGUST 2023 IN THE SHIRE OF LAVERTON COUNCIL CHAMBERS

## 1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

Cr Patrick Hill, Shire President, declared the meeting open at 5:07pm and read out:

## DISCLAIMER

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Laverton for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during this meeting.

It is strongly advised that persons do not act on what is heard at this meeting and should only rely on written confirmation of Council's decision, which will be provided within fourteen (14) days of this meeting.

## 2. APOLOGIES AND APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

## 2.1 PRESENT

Cr P Hill	President
Cr R Prentice	Councillor
Cr R Wedge	Councillor
Cr R Weldon	Councillor
Cr G Buckmaster	Councillor

Mr P Marshall	Chief Executive Officer
Mr L Pervan	Deputy Chief Executive Officer
Mr P Kerp	Manager of Works and Services

## 2.2 APOLOGIES

Cr S Weldon Cr J Carmody

Councillor Councillor

MOVED: Cr R Weldon SECONDED: Cr R Prentice

Thatapologies from Cr S Weldon and Cr J Carmody be accepted.

CARRIED 5/0

# 2.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED Nil

# 2.4 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE Nil

## 3 PRESENTATIONS AND PUBLIC FORUM (QUESTION TIME) INCLUDING DEPUTATIONS/PETITIONS & PRESENTATIONS

Nil

## 4 DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST (IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 6 AND SECTIONS 5.57 TO 5.73 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995)

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER	ITEM	NATURE OF INTEREST	HOW MANAGED
		<ul> <li>FINANCIAL</li> <li>INDIRECT</li> <li>FINANCIAL</li> <li>PROXIMITY</li> <li>CLOSELY</li> <li>ASSOCUATED</li> <li>PERSONS</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>VERBAL DISCLOSURE</li> <li>WRITTEN DISCLOSURE</li> <li>LEFT MEETING</li> </ul>
CR P HILL	7.3	Impartial	VERBAL
CR R PRENTICE	7.3	Impartial	VERBAL
CR R WEDGE	7.3	Impartial	VERBAL
CR P HILL	7.7	Impartial	VERBAL
CR R PRENTICE	7.7	Impartial	VERBAL

# 5 **CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES** (INCLUDES COMMITTEE AND ORDINARY MEETINGS)

## 5.1 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES – ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 20<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2023

RESOLUTION	PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION
<b>BUSINESS ARISING</b>	
Nil	
CORRECTIONS	
Nil	
MOVED: Cr R Prentice SECONDED:	Cr R Wedge
•	leeting of Council held on 20 <sup>th</sup> July 2023, be confirmed ceedings noting any changes and receiving the listing previous meetings.

CARRIED 5/0

## 6 ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION

## 6.1 **PRESIDENT'S REPORT**

Cr Patrick Hill tabled his President's Report (Attachment OMC170823.6.1.A)

## RESOLUTION

## PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr G Buckmaster SECONDED: Cr R Weldon

## That the President's report tabled, be received.

CARRIED 5/0

## Report from Cr Patrick Hill for the Ordinary Meeting 17/08/2023

- 20/07/2023 Ordinary Meeting of Council.
- **21/07/2023** Attended NAIDOC Dinner at the Great Beyond along with Cr Shaneane Weldon. Met with some elders and had a very enjoyable evening.
- **22/07/2023** Attended the wind up for NAIDOC at the Laverton Sports Club. All parties were thanked for their contributions.
- 25/07/2023Cr Robin Prentice and I met with Anglo Gold representatives at the Desert Inn.<br/>We had dinner to thank and farewell, Mike Erickson and meet his replacement,<br/>Steve Perkins. We also met with Sunrise GM, David Brown.
- **27/07/2023** Met with CEO to draft a letter to the Premier regarding the Laverton Hospital upgrade and Outback Way development.
- **28/07/2023** GVROC meeting via video conference. Heard from Katrina regarding the NBN progress in the Goldfields. We also heard from Terrapave Australia about the overview of a new product to pave roads which I think this Council should consider.

Update from GEDC regarding proposed rail hub in Kalgoorlie which we registered our interest in developing a rail from Malcom to Laverton. Discussions on the Regional Climate Alliance presentation by Nikki Curtis. We set up a water strategy committee (3 representatives) to look at future water needs in the goldfields along with long term plans. I was nominated as a representative for the Northern Goldfields, Councillor Kim Eckert from the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder nominated for the Kalgoorlie Region and Councillor Ron Chambers from Shire of Esperance was nominated for the Southern Region.

**30/07/2023** I attended a State Cabinet meeting in the Kalgoorlie Town Hall along with Councillors Shaneane and Rex Weldon. I presented Roger Cook with a letter that was prepared regarding the Laverton Hospital and Outback Way upgrades. The letter called on the Premier to urgently take action on these 2 projects to produce an outcome. It's been too long.

Met Minister of Transport, Rita Saffioti and emphasised the urgent recommencement of the Outback Way. She replied she hoped to have to completed by Christmas time.

Met Minister for Police, Paul Papalia, Minister for Environment; Climate Action; Racing and Gaming, Reece Whitby and Kyle McGinn.

11/08/2023 Cr Gary Buckmaster and I travelled to Wiluna to attend the opening of the Wiluna Skate Park. This was attended by approx. 50 people including Rick Wilson and State Upper House, Neil Thompson. The opening was excellent and was marked by everyone putting their painted hands on the concrete. We were all shown the new under construction caravan park. This was very interesting and welcoming. Congratulations to the Shire of Wiluna.

- **15/08/2023** I received a call from Community Co-Ordinator, Ian Beard of the Tjuntjuntjara Community. The phone call followed from recent discussions with Phil Mary from Ilkurlka Roadhouse and discussing road upgrades. It is suggested forming a group including Shire of Ngaanyatjarraku, Shire of Laverton and Shire of Menzies. Tjuntjuntjara and the manager of Ilkurlka Roadhouse will develop a plan to grade, upgrade and development maintenance plans east of Laverton to the South Australian Border.
- **16/08/2023** Meeting with Mid-west Yilgarn Infrastructure Group and again gave our updates on the Shire of Laverton projects.
- **16/08/2023** Attended funeral of Mr Gordon Biggs. A long term resident and previous shire employee. Condolences to his family.

Regards,

Patrick Hill. Shire President.

# 6.2 OTHER MEMBERS' REPORTS

There were no Elected Members Reports tabled at this meeting.

## 7 **REPORTS TO COUNCIL**

## 7.1 MONTHLY FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31<sup>st</sup> JULY 2023

REPORT TO WHICH	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 <sup>th</sup> August
MEETING/COMMITTEE	2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter
	presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not applicable
AUTHOR	Lenin Pervan, Deputy Chief Executive Officer
<b>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER</b>	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING	The Council considers the financial report
<b>REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE</b>	monthly and the June 2023 statements were
	considered at the 20 <sup>th</sup> July 2023 meeting of the
	Council.

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

To accept the monthly Financial Management Statements for the period ending 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023.

## ATTACHMENTS

OMC170823.7.1.A	Financial Management Statements for the period ending 31 <sup>st</sup> July 2023
	Detailed Schedules of Income & Expenditure for the period ending $31^{\rm st}$ July 2023

## BACKGROUND

Regulation 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* requires the preparation of a statement of financial activity each month, reporting on revenue and expenditure. Material variances (as determined by the Council annually) between actual and budgeted figures must be commented on.

Variances between budgeted and actual expenditure, including the required Material Variances of plus or minus 10% and \$10,000 (which is the limit set as per Council Resolution – OMC200723 - 7.4(5)), should be reported on.

## STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

## Local Government Act 1995

## 1.3. Content and intent

- (2) This Act is intended to result in
  - (a) better decision-making by local governments; and

- (b) greater community participation in the decisions and affairs of local governments; and
- (c) greater accountability of local governments to their communities; and
- (d) more efficient and effective local government.
- (3) In carrying out its functions a local government is to use its best endeavours to meet the needs of current and future generations through an integration of environmental protection, social advancement, and economic prosperity.

## 2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council
  - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
  - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to
  - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
  - (b) determine the local government's policies.

## 3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
- (3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

## 6.8. Expenditure from municipal fund not included in annual budget

- (1) A local government is not to incur expenditure from its municipal fund for an additional purpose except where the expenditure
  - (a) is incurred in a financial year before the adoption of the annual budget by the local government; or
  - (b) is authorised in advance by resolution\*; or

(c) is authorised in advance by the mayor or president in an emergency. \* Absolute majority required. (1a) In subsection (1) — additional purpose means a purpose for which no expenditure estimate is included in the local government's annual budget.

- (2) Where expenditure has been incurred by a local government
  - (a) pursuant to subsection (1)(a), it is to be included in the annual budget for that financial year; and

(b) pursuant to subsection (1)(c), it is to be reported to the next ordinary meeting of the council. [Section 6.8 amended: No. 1 of 1998 s. 19.

## Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

- *"34. Financial activity statement required each month (Act s. 6.4)*
- (1A) In this regulation —
   committed assets means revenue unspent but set aside under the annual budget for a specific purpose.
  - (1) A local government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure, as set out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for that month ...
  - (4) A statement of financial activity, and the accompanying documents referred to in subregulation (2), are to be
    - (a) presented at an ordinary meeting of the council within 2 months after the end of the month to which the statement relates; and
    - (b) recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.

(5) Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with the AAS, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances"

## STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Civic Leadership Objective - A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications to this report.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications and following the adoption of the budget on  $20^{\text{th}}$  July 2023, the aim is to include the changes to the budget for 2023/2024 in this section of the report with reference back to either the statutory or schedules of the reporting attachments.

Budget reference Statutory/Schedules	 Original Budget allocation	Change with Comments
Nil for the July report		

## CONSULTATION

Chief Executive Officer

## **RISK MANAGEMENT**

As the Council is meeting its reporting requirements, the risk is considered Low.

			5x5	RISK MATRIX		
1	Highly Probab	e Moderate	10 Major	15 Major	20 Severe	25 Severe
	Probab	e 4 Moderate	8 Moderate	12 Major	16 Major	20 Severe
PROBABILITY	Possib	e 3 Minor	6 Moderate	9 Moderate	12 Major	15 Major
PROE	Unlike	2 Minor	4 Moderate	6 Moderate	8 Moderate	10 Major
	Rare	1 Minor	2 Minor	3 Minor	4 Moderate	5 Moderate
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High
				IMPACT		

## COMMENT

The Financial Statements as of the 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023 and are reflective of the works undertaken throughout July 2023. The budget was adopted on 20<sup>th</sup> July 2023.

Rates were dispatched on 21<sup>st</sup> July 2023. As funds flow through in August, Council will review its current investments and in all likelihood, increase its term deposit base to maximise the interest which can be derived.

Please note, the 2022/23 end of year financial statements have not been completed as of yet. As such, the current opening surplus of \$11,960,521 has not been finalised and is subject to change as per the compilation of the annual financial statements.

Overall, Council is in a strong financial position and is well placed to progess with the major capital works forecast in the 2023/24 budget.

 RESOLUTION
 PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

 MOVED:
 Cr R Prentice
 SECONDED:
 Cr G Buckmaster

 (1)
 That Council in accordance with Clause 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 receives the Financial Management Statements for the period ending 31st July 2023 as shown in attachments OMC170823.7.1.A and OMC170823.7.1.B

CARRIED 5/0

## SHIRE OF LAVERTON

## MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT (Containing the Statement of Financial Activity) For the period ending 31 July 2023

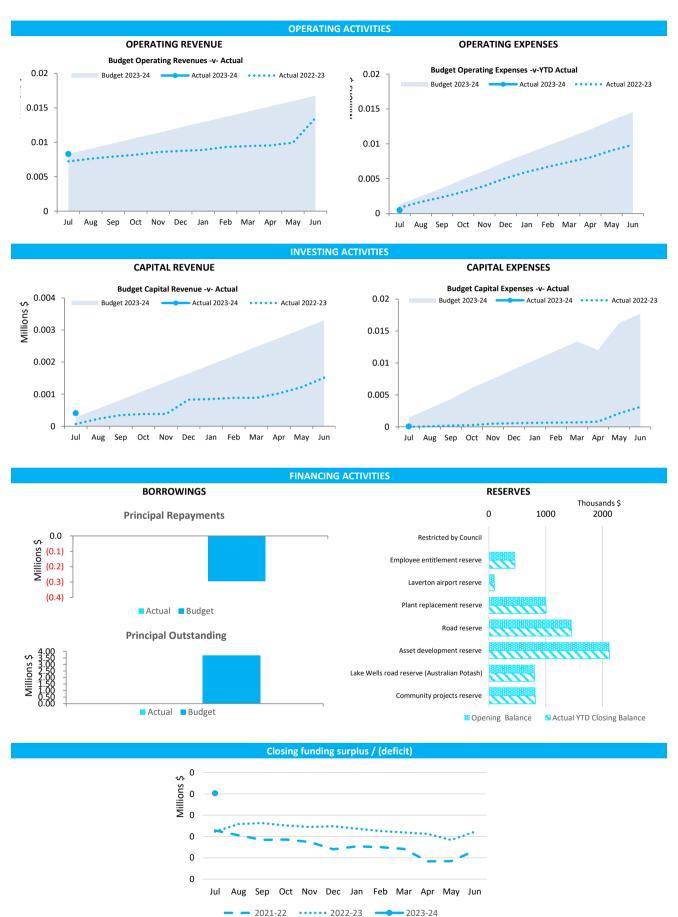
## LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Statement	of Financial Activity	5
Statement	of Financial Position	6
Basis of Pr	eparation	7
Note 1	Statement of Financial Activity Information	8
Note 2	Cash and Financial Assets	9
Note 3	Receivables	10
Note 4	Other Current Assets	11
Note 5	Payables	12
Note 6	Disposal of Assets	13
Note 7	Capital Acquisitions	14
Note 8	Borrowings	16
Note 9	Reserve Accounts	17
Note 10	Other Current Liabilities	18
Note 11	Grants, contributions and subsidies	19
Note 12	Capital grants and contributions	20
Note 13	Trust Fund	21
Note 14	Budget Amendments	22
Note 15	Explanation of Material Variances	23

**SUMMARY INFORMATION - GRAPHS** 

### MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2023



This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

		Funding su	rplus / (deficit	)				
Opening Closing Refer to Statement of F		Adopted Budget \$10.78 M \$0.00 M	YTD Budget (a) \$10.78 M \$16.68 M	YTD Actual (b) \$11.96 M \$20.13 M	Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.18 M \$3.45 M			
	-					]		
Cash and	cash equiv \$18.22 M	% of total		Payables \$0.20 M	% Outstanding	F	Receivables \$0.83 M	S % Collected
Unrestricted Cash Restricted Cash	\$11.46 M \$6.76 M	62.9% 37.1%	Trade Payables 0 to 30 Days Over 30 Days	\$0.00 M	0.0% 100.0% 0%	Rates Receivable Trade Receivable Over 30 Days	\$7.87 M \$0.83 M	-8.8% % Outstanding 1.7% 0.3%
Refer to Note 2 - Cash a	nd Financial Asset	s	Over 90 Days Refer to Note 5 - Payable	es	0%	Over 90 Days Refer to Note 3 - Receiva	bles	0.3%
Key Operating Acti	vities							
		to operatir	ng activities					
	YTD	YTD	Var. \$					
Adopted Budget	Budget (a)	Actual (b)	(b)-(a)					
\$1.30 M Refer to Statement of Fi	\$7.02 M inancial Activity	\$7.82 M	\$0.80 M					
Ra	ites Reven	ue	Grants	and Contrib	outions	Fee	s and Char	ges
YTD Actual	\$7.54 M	% Variance	YTD Actual	\$0.46 M	% Variance	YTD Actual	\$0.19 M	% Variance
YTD Budget							40.00.00	
The budget	\$7.51 M	0.4%	YTD Budget	\$0.32 M	45.1%	YTD Budget	\$0.22 M	(16.9%)
Refer to Statement of Fi	·	0.4%	YTD Budget Refer to Note 11 - Opera			Refer to Statement of Fin	·	(16.9%)
	inancial Activity	0.4%					·	(16.9%)
Refer to Statement of Fi	inancial Activity		Refer to Note 11 - Opera				·	(16.9%)
Refer to Statement of Fi Key Investing Activ Amount at	inancial Activity vities tributable YTD	to investin YTD	Refer to Note 11 - Opera				·	(16.9%)
Refer to Statement of Fi	inancial Activity vities tributable	to investin	Refer to Note 11 - Opera				·	(16.9%)
Refer to Statement of Fi Key Investing Activ Amount at Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M)	inancial Activity vities tributable YTD Budget (a) (\$1.12 M)	to investin YTD Actual	Refer to Note 11 - Operating activities				·	(16.9%)
Refer to Statement of Fi Key Investing Activ Amount at Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M) Refer to Statement of Fi	inancial Activity vities tributable YTD Budget (a) (\$1.12 M) inancial Activity	to investin YTD Actual (b) \$0.37 M	Refer to Note 11 - Opera <b>19 activities</b> Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M	ating Grants and Con	tributions	Refer to Statement of Fin	ancial Activity	
Refer to Statement of Fi Key Investing Activ Amount at Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M) Refer to Statement of Fi	inancial Activity vities tributable YTD Budget (a) (\$1.12 M) inancial Activity preeds on s	to investin YTD Actual (b) \$0.37 M	Refer to Note 11 - Opera <b>19 activities</b> Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M	ating Grants and Con	tributions	Refer to Statement of Fin	ancial Activity	
Refer to Statement of Fi Cey Investing Activ Amount att Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M) Refer to Statement of Fi Pro	inancial Activity vities tributable YTD Budget (a) (\$1.12 M) inancial Activity	to investin YTD Actual (b) \$0.37 M	Refer to Note 11 - Opera og activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M	ating Grants and Con	tributions	Refer to Statement of Fin	ancial Activity	ts
Refer to Statement of Fi Key Investing Activ Amount at Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M) Refer to Statement of Fi Pro YTD Actual Adopted Budget	inancial Activity vities tributable yrD Budget (a) (\$1.12 M) inancial Activity bceeds on s \$0.00 M \$0.12 M	to investin YTD Actual (b) \$0.37 M sale %	Refer to Note 11 - Opera ag activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M Ass YTD Actual	ating Grants and Con Set Acquisiti \$0.04 M \$17.17 M	tributions ON % Spent	Refer to Statement of Fin	ancial Activity Apital Gran \$0.41 M \$3.45 M	ts % Received
Refer to Statement of Fi Key Investing Activ Amount at: Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M) Refer to Statement of Fi Pro YTD Actual	inancial Activity vities tributable YTD Budget (a) (\$1.12 M) inancial Activity Deceeds on s \$0.00 M \$0.12 M al of Assets	to investin YTD Actual (b) \$0.37 M sale %	Refer to Note 11 - Opera og activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M Ass YTD Actual Adopted Budget	ating Grants and Con Set Acquisiti \$0.04 M \$17.17 M	tributions ON % Spent	Refer to Statement of Fin Ca YTD Actual Adopted Budget	ancial Activity Apital Gran \$0.41 M \$3.45 M	ts % Received
Refer to Statement of Fi Key Investing Activ Amount at Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M) Refer to Statement of Fi Pro YTD Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 6 - Dispos	inancial Activity vities tributable YTD Budget (a) (\$1.12 M) inancial Activity Deceeds on S \$0.00 M \$0.12 M al of Assets vities	to investin YTD Actual (b) \$0.37 M Sale % (100.0%)	Refer to Note 11 - Opera <b>19 activities</b> Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M Ass YTD Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital	ating Grants and Con Set Acquisiti \$0.04 M \$17.17 M	tributions ON % Spent	Refer to Statement of Fin Ca YTD Actual Adopted Budget	ancial Activity Apital Gran \$0.41 M \$3.45 M	ts % Received
Refer to Statement of Fi Key Investing Activ Amount at: Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M) Refer to Statement of Fi Pro YTD Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 6 - Dispos Key Financing Activ	inancial Activity vities tributable YTD Budget (a) (\$1.12 M) inancial Activity Deceeds on S \$0.00 M \$0.12 M al of Assets vities	to investin YTD Actual (b) \$0.37 M Sale % (100.0%)	Refer to Note 11 - Operating og activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital og activities Var. \$	ating Grants and Con Set Acquisiti \$0.04 M \$17.17 M	tributions ON % Spent	Refer to Statement of Fin Ca YTD Actual Adopted Budget	ancial Activity Apital Gran \$0.41 M \$3.45 M	ts % Received
Refer to Statement of Fi Key Investing Activ Amount at Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M) Refer to Statement of Fi Pro YTD Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 6 - Dispos Key Financing Activ Amount at	inancial Activity vities tributable YTD Budget (a) (\$1.12 M) inancial Activity Deceeds on S \$0.00 M \$0.12 M al of Assets vities tributable YTD Budget (a) \$0.00 M	to investin YTD Actual (b) \$0.37 M sale % (100.0%) to financin YTD	Refer to Note 11 - Opera g activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M Ass YTD Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital	ating Grants and Con Set Acquisiti \$0.04 M \$17.17 M	tributions ON % Spent	Refer to Statement of Fin Ca YTD Actual Adopted Budget	ancial Activity Apital Gran \$0.41 M \$3.45 M	ts % Received
Refer to Statement of Fi (ey Investing Activ Amount att Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M) Refer to Statement of Fi Pro YTD Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 6 - Dispos (ey Financing Activ Amount att Adopted Budget \$1.53 M Refer to Statement of Fi	inancial Activity vities tributable YTD Budget (a) (\$1.12 M) inancial Activity Deceeds on S \$0.00 M \$0.12 M al of Assets vities tributable YTD Budget (a) \$0.00 M	to investin YTD Actual (b) \$0.37 M Sale % (100.0%) to financin YTD Actual (b) (\$0.02 M)	Refer to Note 11 - Opera g activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M Ass YTD Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital g activities Var. \$ (b)-(a)	ating Grants and Con Set Acquisiti \$0.04 M \$17.17 M	tributions ON % Spent	Refer to Statement of Fin Ca YTD Actual Adopted Budget	ancial Activity Apital Gran \$0.41 M \$3.45 M	ts % Received
Refer to Statement of Fi Key Investing Activ Amount at: Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M) Refer to Statement of Fi Pro YTD Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 6 - Dispos Key Financing Activ Amount at: Adopted Budget \$1.53 M Refer to Statement of Fi Principal	inancial Activity vities tributable YTD Budget (a) (\$1.12 M) inancial Activity Cceeds on s \$0.00 M \$0.12 M al of Assets vities tributable YTD Budget (a) \$0.00 M inancial Activity	to investin YTD Actual (b) \$0.37 M Sale % (100.0%) to financin YTD Actual (b) (\$0.02 M)	Refer to Note 11 - Opera g activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M Ass YTD Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital g activities Var. \$ (b)-(a)	eting Grants and Con et Acquisiti \$0.04 M \$17.17 M Acquisitions	tributions ON % Spent	Refer to Statement of Fin Ca YTD Actual Adopted Budget	ancial Activity Apital Gran \$0.41 M \$3.45 M	ts % Received
Refer to Statement of Fi Key Investing Activ Amount at: Adopted Budget (\$13.61 M) Refer to Statement of Fi Pro YTD Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 6 - Dispos Key Financing Activ Amount at: Adopted Budget \$1.53 M Refer to Statement of Fi	inancial Activity vities tributable yrp Budget (a) (\$1.12 M) inancial Activity bceeds on s \$0.00 M \$0.12 M al of Assets vities tributable yrp Budget (a) \$0.00 M inancial Activity Borrowing	to investin YTD Actual (b) \$0.37 M Sale % (100.0%) to financin YTD Actual (b) (\$0.02 M)	Refer to Note 11 - Opera og activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) \$1.49 M Actual Adopted Budget Refer to Note 7 - Capital og activities Var. \$ (b)-(a) (\$0.02 M)	et Acquisiti \$0.04 M \$17.17 M Acquisitions	tributions ON % Spent	Refer to Statement of Fin Ca YTD Actual Adopted Budget	ancial Activity Apital Gran \$0.41 M \$3.45 M	ts % Received

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

## KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2023

#### REVENUE

#### RATES

All rates levied under the *Local Government Act 1995*. Includes general, differential, specified area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts and concessions offered. Excludes administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears, service charges and sewerage rates.

#### **GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

Refers to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

#### **CAPITAL GRANTS**

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of identifiable non financial assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

#### **REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS**

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when the local government satisfies its performance obligations under the contract.

#### FEES AND CHARGES

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, and other fees and charges.

#### SERVICE CHARGES

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal charges.

#### **INTEREST EARNINGS**

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

#### **OTHER REVENUE / INCOME**

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates, reimbursements etc.

#### PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Excess of assets received over the net book value for assets on their disposal.

## **NATURE DESCRIPTIONS**

#### **EXPENSES**

#### **EMPLOYEE COSTS**

All costs associated with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

#### MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

#### UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

#### INSURANCE

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

#### LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Shortfall between the value of assets received over the net book value for assets on their disposal.

#### DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets. Excluding Land.

#### FINANCE COSTS

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

#### **OTHER EXPENDITURE**

Statutory fees, taxes, allowance for impairment of assets, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

	Ref	Adopted Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Forecast 29 June 2024 Closing	Variance \$	Variance % ((c) -	Var.
	Note	(a)	(b)	(c)	(a)-(b)+(c)	(c) - (b)	(b))/(b)	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
Opening funding surplus / (deficit)	1(c)	10,779,839	10,779,839	11,960,521	11,960,521	1,180,682	10.95%	
Revenue from operating activities								
Rates		7,163,352	7,508,952	7,541,809	7,196,209	32,857	0.44%	
Grants, subsidies and contributions	11	3,816,860	318,066	461,357	3,960,151	143,291	45.05%	
Fees and charges		1,276,723	223,097	185,345	1,238,971	(37,752)	(16.92%)	▼
Interest earnings		640,012	53,333	58,724	645,403	5,391	10.11%	
Other revenue		170,417	14,196	54,199	210,420	40,003	281.79%	
Profit on disposal of assets	6	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	
		13,067,364	8,117,644	8,301,434	13,251,154	183,790	2.26%	
Expenditure from operating activities								
Employee costs		(4,126,900)	(370,943)	(263,600)	(4,019,557)	107,343	28.94%	
Materials and contracts		(6,840,901)	(497,278)	(122,827)	(6,466,450)	374,451	75.30%	
Utility charges		(385,066)	(32,055)	(2,983)	(355,994)	29,072	90.69%	
Depreciation on non-current assets		(2,378,991)	(198,224)	0	(2,180,767)	198,224	100.00%	
Finance costs		(82,657)	(6,887)	(5,829)	(81,599)	1,058	15.36%	
Insurance expenses		(335,754)	(115,624)	0	• • •	115,624	100.00%	
Other expenditure		0	(72,506)	(83,359)	• • •	(10,853)	(14.97%)	•
Loss on disposal of assets	6	(89,000)	(7,416)	0	• • •	7,416	100.00%	
		(14,239,269)	(1,300,933)	(478,598)	(13,416,934)	822,335	(63.21%)	
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	1(a)	2,467,991	205,640	0	2,262,351	(205,640)	(100.00%)	•
Amount attributable to operating activities	.,	1,296,086	7,022,351	7,822,836	2,096,571	800,485	11.40%	
Investing activities								
Proceeds from capital grants	12	3,445,152	287,094	409,252	3,567,310	122,158	42.55%	
Proceeds from disposal of assets	6	120,000	0	0	120,000	0	0.00%	
Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrastructure	7	(17,173,500)	(1,406,117)	(37,379)	(15,804,762)	1,368,738	97.34%	
		(13,608,348)	(1,119,023)	371,873	(12,117,452)	1,490,896	(133.23%)	
Financing Activities								
Proceeds from new debentures	8	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000	0	0.00%	
Transfer from reserves	9	800,000	0	0	800,000	0	0.00%	
Repayment of debentures	8	(294,765)	0	0	(294,765)	0	0.00%	
Transfer to reserves	9	(1,472,812)	0	(23,457)	(1,496,269)	(23,457)	0.00%	•
Amount attributable to financing activities		1,532,423	0	(23,457)	1,508,966	(23,457)	0.00%	
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)	1(c)	0	16,683,167	20,131,773	3,448,606	3,448,606	(20.67%)	

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

Refer to Note 15 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2023

	Supplementary		
	Information	30 June 2023	31 July 2023
		\$	\$
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	2	18,018,389	18,218,748
Trade and other receivables	3	674,692	8,699,713
Inventories	4	174,482	174,482
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		18,867,563	27,092,943
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade and other receivables		3,719	3,719
Other financial assets		77,804	77,804
Property, plant and equipment		14,883,277	14,883,277
Infrastructure		138,828,521	138,865,901
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS	5	153,793,321	153,830,701
TOTAL ASSETS		172,660,884	180,923,644
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and other payables	6	170,804	201,478
Other liabilities	7	1,074,677	1,074,677
Borrowings	8	255,669	255,669
Employee related provisions		418,857	418,857
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		1,920,007	1,950,681
Borrowings	8	1,251,372	1,251,372
Employee related provisions		103,397	103,397
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILIT	TIES	1,354,769	1,354,769
TOTAL LIABILITIES		3,274,776	3,305,450
NET ASSETS		169,386,108	177,618,194
EQUITY			
Retained surplus		88,797,806	97,006,435
Reserve accounts	9	6,736,235	6,759,692
Revaluation surplus	-	73,852,067	73,852,067

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

## MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2023

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

The financial report has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and notfor-profit entities) and interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying Regulations.

The *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying Regulations take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards where they are inconsistent.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 13 to these financial statements.

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

#### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimation of fair values of certain financial assets
- estimation of fair values of fixed assets shown at fair value
- impairment of financial assets

#### **GOODS AND SERVICES TAX**

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

#### **ROUNDING OFF FIGURES**

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

#### PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 07 August 2023

## **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

### NOTE 1 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION

#### (a) Non-cash items excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

Non-cash items excluded from operating activities	Notes	Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Forecast 30 June 2024 Closing
		\$	\$	\$	
Adjustments to operating activities					
Less: Profit on asset disposals	6	0	0	C	0 0
Add: Loss on asset disposals	6	89,000	7,416	C	81,584
Add: Depreciation on assets		2,378,991	198,224	C	2,180,767
Total non-cash items excluded from operating activities	-	2,467,991	205,640	(	) 2,262,351

#### (b) Adjustments to net current assets in the Statement of Financial Activity

The following current assets and liabilities have been e	Adopted	Last	Year	
from the net current assets used in the Statement of Fi	from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial			to
Activity in accordance with Financial Management Reg	ulation	Budget Opening	Closing	Date
32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of	general rates	30 June 2023	30 June 2023	31 July 2023
Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Reserves - restricted cash	9	(6,736,235)	(6,736,235)	(6,759,692)
Less: Rates receivable		(451,700)	0	0
Less: Payables		(433,389)	0	0
Add: Borrowings	8	294,765	255,669	255,669
Add: Provisions employee related provisions	10	433,389	418,857	418,857
Add: Contract liabilities	Add: Contract liabilities			1,074,677
Total adjustments to net current assets		(5,818,493)	(4,987,032)	(5,010,489)
(c) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial	Activity			
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	2	18,018,389	18,018,389	18,218,748
Rates receivables	3	500,000	123,392	7,865,252
Receivables	3	879	551,301	834,461
Other current assets	4	150,000	174,482	174,482
Less: Current liabilities				
Payables	5	(268,105)	(170,807)	(201,478)
Borrowings	8	(294,765)	(255,669)	(255,669)
Contract liabilities	10	(1,074,677)	(1,074,677)	(1,074,677)
Provisions	10	(433,389)	(418,857)	(418,857)
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	1(b)	(5,818,493)	(4,987,032)	(5,010,489)
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)		10,779,839	11,960,521	20,131,773

#### CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

## ATTACHMENT OMC170823.7.1.A Page 9 of 23

#### NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2023

# **OPERATING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 2

### **CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS**

				Total			Interest	Maturity
Description	Classification	Unrestricted	Restricted	Cash	Trust	Institution	Rate	Date
		\$	\$	\$	\$			
Petty Cash & Floats	Cash and cash equivalents	800		800		Cash on hand	Nil	N/A
Cash at bank - Municipal	Cash and cash equivalents	1,197,826		1,197,826		NAB	Variable	N/A
Cash at investment Municipal	Cash and cash equivalents	10,260,430		10,260,430		NAB	Variable	N/A
Cash at investment Reserve	Cash and cash equivalents	0	6,759,692	6,759,692		NAB	Variable	N/A
Trust bank account	Cash and cash equivalents	0	0	106	106	NAB	Nil	N/A
Total		11,459,056	6,759,692	18,218,748	106			
Comprising								
Cash and cash equivalents		11,459,056	6,759,692	18,218,748	106			
		11,459,056	6,759,692	18,218,748	106			

#### KEY INFORMATION

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

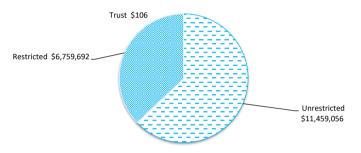
Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and

- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other assets.



## OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 3 RECEIVABLES

Rates receivable	30 Jun 2023	31 Jul 2023	Rates Receivable
	\$	\$	Rales Receivable
Opening arrears previous years	596,411	123,391	10,000
Levied this year	6,948,262	7,541,809	8,000
Less - collections to date	(6,948,262)	673,072	6,000
Gross rates collectable	596,411	8,338,272	4,000
Allowance for impairment of rates			2,000
receivable	(473,020)	(473,020)	Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun
Net rates collectable	123,391	7,865,252	
% Collected	92.1%	-8.8%	<b></b> 2022-23 <b></b> 2023-24

Receivables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receivables - general	(340)	749,993	9,377	1,400	2,181	762,611
Percentage	0.0%	98.3%	1.2%	0.2%	0.3%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry receivable						762,611
GST receivable						19,934
Accrued Income						51,810
Trust asset						106
Total receivables general outstandir	ng					834,461

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

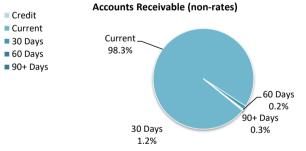
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

#### **Classification and subsequent measurement**

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



# OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 4 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Other current assets	Opening Balance 1 July 2023	Asset Increase	Asset Reduction	Closing Balance 31 July 2023
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Inventory				
Fuel	174,482	0	C	174,482
Total other current assets	174,482	0	C	174,482
Amounts shown above include GST (where annlicable)				

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2023

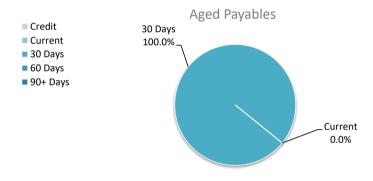
# OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 5 PAYABLES

Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - general	0	0	679	0	0	679
Percentage	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry creditors						1,377
ATO liabilities						68,192
PAYG payables						58,668
Payroll creditors						985
Other payables						68,663
Trust liability						106
Total payables general outstanding						201,478

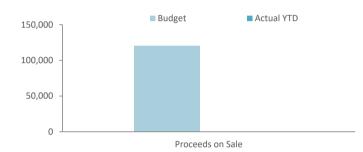
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



				Budget				YTD Actual	
		Net Book				Net Book			
Asset Ref.	Asset description	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Plant and equipment								
	Transport								
	Grader	209,000	120,000		(89,000)				
		209,000	120,000	0	(89,000)	0	0	0	0



## INVESTING ACTIVITIES NOTE 7 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

	Adop	ted			
Capital acquisitions	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Forecast 30 June Closing	YTD Actual Variance
	\$	\$	\$		\$
Land and buildings	7,139,000	594,915	0	6,544,085	(594,915)
Furniture and equipment	264,000	21,999	0	242,001	(21,999)
Plant and equipment	663,500	51,123	0	612,377	(51,123)
Infrastructure - roads	5,212,000	434,331	21,629	4,799,298	(412,702)
Infrastructure - other	3,895,000	303,749	15,750	3,607,001	(287,999)
Payments for Capital Acquisitions	17,173,500	1,406,117	37,379	15,804,762	(1,368,738)
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:					
	\$	\$	\$		\$
Capital grants and contributions	3,445,152	287,094	409,252	3,567,310	122,158
Borrowings	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000	0
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	120,000	0	0	120,000	0
Cash backed reserves					
Employee entitlement reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Laverton airport reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Plant replacement reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Road reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Asset development reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Lake Wells road reserve (Australian Potash)	(800,000)	0	0	(800,000)	0
Community projects reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Contribution - operations	11,908,348	1,119,023	(371,873)	10,417,452	(1,490,896)
Capital funding total	17,173,500	1,406,117	37,379	15,804,762	(1,368,738)

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between

mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

**Payments for Capital Acquisitions** 



**CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)** 

Adopted

#### Capital expenditure total Level of completion indicators

-		
dl -	0%	
	20%	
	40%	Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the
	60%	expenditure over budget highlighted in red.
	80%	
	100%	
	Over 100%	

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

Job	Job Description	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance (Under)/Over
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Land and Buildings					
BC2023	Building upgrade, Roof and cladding	400,000	33,333	0	(33,333)
FF24005	Install Automatic Reticulation System And Tank	30,000	2,500	0	(2,500)
BC232400	Staff housing	2,500,000	208,333	0	(208,333)
BC211	Works depot building upgrade	900,000	75,000	0	(75,000)
10923	New terminal building	3,000,000	250,000	0	(250,000)
BC044	Police complex restoration	109,000	9,083	0	(9,083
BC006	Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Interpretive Garden	200,000	16,666	0	(16,666
Furniture and Fittings					
FF24004	Historical plaques	125,000	10,417	0	(10,417
FF24006	Fencing and reticulation Leahy Park	100,000	8,333	0	(8,333)
FF24007	Instal automated reticulation system & tank - Police Complex	25,000	2,083	0	(2,083)
FF232400	Historical Plagues	5,000	416	0	(416
FF24002	Great Beyond Visitor Centre - New TV for museum	9,000	750	0	(750)
Plant and Equipment					
PE24001	Swimming pool water tank	16,500	1,375	0	(1,375
PE24002	Swimming pool blankets	47,000	3,916	0	(3,916
PE713	Power washer depot	10,000	833	0	(833
PE708	Construction grader	500,000	41,666	0	(41,666)
PE712	New dual cab	50,000	0	0	( · _,· · · ;
PE24005	AT Vehicle	40,000	3,333	0	(3,333
Infrastructure Other		.0,000	0,000	C C	(0)000)
10402	Solar lighting - Council entrance	10,000	833	0	(833)
10503	Water tower - Welcome to Laverton Signage	75,000	6,250	0	(6,250)
10501	Laverton townsite beautification	600,000	50,000	0	(50,000)
10314	Cemetery Improvements (FLCAG)	60,000	5,000	0	(5,000)
10951	Airport Runway Turning Nodes	1,600,000	133,333	15,750	(117,583)
10952	Airport Taxiway and Parking Reseal	1,300,000	108,333	0	(108,333)
10954	New Fuel Tank	250,000	0	0	(,,
Roads					
SPW2111	Sturt Pea Drive widening	790,000	65,833	13,328	(52,506)
SPW2112	Sullivan Rd Airport - Widen & Reseal	0	0	4,509	4,509
TSR079	Macpherson Place Road Reseal	7,000	583	0	(583)
TSR2111	Town Streets Resealing	275,000	22,917	0	(22,917)
RC068	Cox Street Upgrade 2022/23	415,000	34,583	0	(34,583)
RC073	Crawford Street 2022/23 Upgrade	215,000	17,916	0	(17,916)
GRST2113	Gravel resheet - Lake Wells Road	800,000	66,666	0	(66,666)
GRST2113	Gravel resheet and reseal - Racecourse Road	450,000	37,500	0	(37,500)
GRST2114 GRST2115	Gravel resheet - Mt Shenton Road	500,000	41,667	0	(41,667
RRG2001	Bandya Road - Slk 22.50 To Slk 24.50	660,000	55,000	3,793	(41,007
RAR070A	•				
TR2023	Old Laverton Road (RAAR) 22/23 Tip Road	750,000 350,000	62,500 29,166	0	(62,500) (29,166)
			27.100		

## ATTACHMENT OMC170823.7.1.A Page 16 of 23 FINANCING ACTIVITIES

## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2023

Repayments - borrowings

#### BORROWINGS

NOTE 8

itopujilono bonomigo					Pri	ncipal	Prin	cipal	Inte	erest
Information on borrowings		_	New L	oans	Repa	yments	Outsta	anding	Repay	/ments
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2023	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Housing										
Burt Street units	81	48,904				(48,904)		0		(1,738)
DCEO House	82	146,770				(24,906)		121,864		(4,274)
Staff Housing	85	0		2,500,000		(39,096)		2,460,904		(56,534)
Recreation and culture										
Community hub	83	322,894				(54,794)		268,100		(9,403)
Economic services										
GB Visitor Centre expansion	84	988,473				(127,065)		861,408		(10,708)
		1,507,041	0	2,500,000	0	(294,765)	0	3,712,276	0	(82,657)
Total		1,507,041	0	2,500,000	0	(294,765)	0	3,712,276	0	(82 <i>,</i> 657)
Current borrowings		294,765					255,669			
Non-current borrowings		1,212,276					(255,669)			
		1,507,041					0			

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

#### Unspent borrowings

The Shire has no unspent debenture funds as at 30th June 2022, nor is it expected to have unspent funds as at 30th June 2023.

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

Reserve accounts

Reserve name	Opening Balance	Budget Interest Earned	Actual Interest Earned	Budget Transfers In (+)	Actual Transfers In (+)	Budget Transfers Out (-)	Actual Transfers Out (-)	Budget Closing Balance	Actual YTD Closing Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Restricted by Council									
Employee entitlement reserve	456,769	22,838	1,591					479,607	458,360
Laverton airport reserve	97,174	4,859	338					102,033	97,512
Plant replacement reserve	1,002,670	50,134	3,491	100,000				1,152,804	1,006,161
Road reserve	1,450,183	72,509	5,050					1,522,692	1,455,233
Asset development reserve	2,114,330	105,717	7,363					2,220,047	2,121,693
Lake Wells road reserve (Australian Pot	800,000	0	2,786	676,000		(800,000)		676,000	802,786
Community projects reserve	815,109	40,755	2,838	400,000				1,255,864	817,947
	6,736,235	296,812	23,457	1,176,000	0	(800,000)	0	7,409,047	6,759,692

## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2023

## OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 10 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

		Opening Balance	Liability transferred from/(to) non current	Liability Increase	Liability Reduction	Closing Balance
Other current liabilities	Note	1 July 2023				31 July 2023
		\$		\$	\$	\$
Other liabilities						
- Capital grant/contribution liabilities		1,074,677.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,074,677.00
Total other liabilities		1,074,677.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,074,677.00
Employee Related Provisions						
Annual leave		218,703.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	218,703.00
Long service leave		116,641.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116,641.00
Total Employee Related Provisions		335,344.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	335,344.00
Other Provisions						
Remediation costs		83,513.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83,513.00
Total Other Provisions		83,513.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83,513.00
Total other current assets		1,493,534.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,493,534.00
Amounto chour chouse include CCT (where emplicable)		_,,	0.00	0.00	0.00	_,,

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 12

#### KEY INFORMATION

#### Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured. Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

#### **Employee Related Provisions**

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

#### Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### **Contract liabilities**

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

#### Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

#### NOTE 11 GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

	Unspent operating grant, subsidies and contributions liability							Operating grants, subsidies and contributions revenue						
Provider	Liability 1 July 2023	Increase in Liability	Decrease in Liability (As revenue)	Liability 31 Jul 2023	Current Liability 31 Jul 2023	Adopted Budget Revenue	YTD Budget	Annual Budget	Budget Variations	Expected	YTD Revenue Actual	Forecast 3 June Closing		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
erating grants and subsidies														
General purpose funding														
Financial assistance grant - RAAR	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	12,500	150,000	0	0	0	137,5		
Education and welfare														
Youth grant funding	0	0	0	0	0	140,000	11,666	140,000	0	140,000	33,434	161,70		
YOUTH - Contributions & Donations	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	83	1,000	0	1,000	0	9		
Community development grant funding	182,342	0	0	182,342	182,342	475,024	39,585	475,024	0	475,024	146,341	581,7		
Cashless debit card grant funding	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
CRC grants	0	0	0	0	0	135,803	11,316	135,803	0	135,803	0	124,4		
Transport														
Road grants flood damage	0	0	0	0	0	2,500,000	208,333	2,500,000	0	2,500,000	0	2,291,6		
Direct road grant (MRWA)	0	0	0	0	0	276,032	23,002	276,032	0	276,032	281,985	535,0		
	182,342	0	0	182,342	182,342	3,677,860	306,485	3,677,860	0	3,527,860	461,760	3,833,1		
perating contributions														
Law, order, public safety														
Fire contributions & donations	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	333	4,000	0	4,000	0	3,6		
Fire other income	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	166	2,000	0	2,000	0	1,8		
Recreation and culture														
Recreation other contributions & donation	0	0	0	0	0	60,000	5,000	60,000	0	60,000	0	55,0		
Transport														
Road contribution income	0	0	0	0	0	61,000	5,083	61,000	0	61,000	0	55,9		
Economic services														
CRC contributions & income	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	166	2,000	0	2,000	(403)	1,4		
Australia Day Grant	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	833	10,000	0	10,000	0	9,1		
	0	0	0	0	0	139,000	11,581	139,000	0	139,000	(403)	127,0		
TALS	182.342	0	0	182.342	182.342	3,816,860	318.066	3,816,860	0	3,666,860	461,357	3,960,1		

#### ATTACHMENT OMC170823.7.1.A Page 20 of 23

#### NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2023

#### NOTE 12 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

		Capital g	rant/contributio	on liabilities		Capital grants, subsidies and contributions revenue						
Provider	Liability 1 July 2023	Increase in Liability	Decrease in Liability (As revenue)	Liability 31 Jul 2023	Current Liability 31 Jul 2023	Adopted Budget Revenue	YTD Budget	Annual Budget	Budget Variations	Expected	YTD Revenue Actual	Forecast 30 June Closing
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Non-operating grants and subsidies												
Transport												
Regional road group grants (MRWA)	0	0	0	0	0	440,000	36,666	440,000	0	440,000	409,252	812,586
ROADC - Other Grants - Remote Access Roads	0	0	0	0	0	750,000	62,500	750,000	0	750,000	0	687,500
Road construction other grants	0	0	0	0	0	307,774	25,647	307,774	0	307,774	0	282,127
Airport terminal funding (LRCI)	892,335	0	0	892,335	892,335	1,947,378	162,281	1,947,378	0	1,947,378	0	1,785,097
	892,335	0	0	892,335	892,335	3,445,152	287,094	3,445,152	0	3,445,152	409,252	3,567,310
TOTALS	892,335	0	0	892,335	892,335	3,445,152	287,094	3,445,152	0	3,445,152	409,252	3,567,310

TRUST FUND

Funds held at balance date which are required by legislation to be credited to the trust fund and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

	Opening Balance	Amount	Amount	Closing Balance
Description	1 July 2023	Received	Paid	31 Jul 2023
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Department of transport	498	11,971	(12,363)	105
	498	11,971	(12,363)	105

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

				Council		Increase in Available	Decrease in Available	Budget Running	
GL Account Cod	Description	Job (if applicable)	Comment	Resolution	Classification	Cash	Cash	Balance	Comments
						\$	\$	\$	
Dit	fference in openin	ng surplus (Budget to Acti	ual - not audit	ed)		1,180,682		1,180,682	
								0	
								0	
Amended Budge	et Cash Position	as per Council Resolut	ion			1,180,682	0	1,180,682	

#### NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2023

ATTACHMENT OMC170823.7.1.A Page 23 of 23 NOTE 15 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date Actual materially. The material variance adopted by Council for the 2023-24 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

			Explanation of	positive variances	Explanation of r	legative variances
Nature or type	Var.\$	Var. %	Timing	Permanent	Timing	Permanent
	\$	%				
Revenue from operating activities						
Grants, subsidies and contributions	143,291	45.05%	Budget YTD 1/12th			
ees and charges	(37,752)	(16.92%)	▼		Budget YTD 1/12th	
xpenditure from operating activities						
Materials and contracts	374,451	75.30%	Budget YTD 1/12th			
Depreciation on non-current assets	198,224	100.00%	Depreciation not run as revaluations have not been processed yet		Danas isti asata asa	
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	(205,640)	(100.00%)	•		Depreciation not run as revaluations have not been processed yet	
nvesting activities						
Proceeds from capital grants	122,158	42.55%	<b>A</b>	Budget YTD 1/12th		
Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrast	1,368,738	97.34%	Spending generally suspended until budget is adopted			
inancing activities						
Transfer to reserves	(23,457)	0.00%	•		Reserve transfers generally processed towards end of year	
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)	3,448,606	(20.67%)	Closing surplus is higher than expected at end of July due t spending kept to essentials until budget is adopted			

				Chiro of	Chiro of Lavorton			
		Support	orting Scheo	Using Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement of	of Financial	Activity	
			For T	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ly 2023		
GL / Job	Description	2023/2024	Budg	2023/2024 Budget YTD	- Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
<b>GENERAL PURF</b>	<b>GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - RATES</b>							
<b>OPERATING EXPENDITURE</b>	PENDITURE							
2030100 R	2030100 RATES - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	nc	64,022		4,924		7,378	
2030102 R	2030102 RATES - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		0		0		0	
2030104 R	2030104 RATES - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	rences	2,000		166		0	
2030112 R	2030112 RATES - Valuation Expenses		15,000		1,250		0	
2030113 R	2030113 RATES - Title/Company Searches		500		41		0	
2030114 R	2030114 RATES - Debt Collection Expenses		2,000		166		0	
2030115 R	2030115 RATES - Printing & Stationery		2,000		166		0	
2030116 R	2030116 RATES - Postage & Freight		500		41		0	
2030117 R	2030117 RATES - Doubtful Debts Expense		0		0		0	
2030118 R	2030118 RATES - Write Off		20,000		1,666		0	
2030140 R	2030140 RATES - Advertising & Promotion		1,500		125		0	
2030185 R	2030185 RATES - Legal Expenses		20,000		1,666		2,401	
2030198 R	2030198 RATES - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		42,471		3,539		931	
2030199 R	2030199 RATES - Administration Allocated		190,137		15,844		10,318	
			360,130		29,594		21,028	
OPERATING REVENUE	VENUE							
3030120 R	3030120 RATES - Instalment Admin Fee Received	2,000	0	166		0		
3030121 R	3030121 RATES - Account Enquiry Charges	300	0	25		156		
3030122 R	3030122 RATES - Reimbursement of Debt Collection Costs	1,000	0	83		13,783		
3030130 R	3030130 RATES - Rates Levied - Synergy	7,540,371	-	7,540,370		7,542,159		
3030135 R	3030135 RATES - Other Income		0	0		0		
3030138 R	3030138 RATES - Discount on Rates Levied	(377,019)	)	(31,418)		(349)		
3030145 R	3030145 RATES - Penalty Interest Received	40,000	0	3,333		4,980		
3030146 R	3030146 RATES - Instalment Interest Received	3,000	0	250		0		
3030148 R	3030148 RATES - ESL Interest Received	200	0	16		49		
		7,209,852	0	7,512,825		7,560,777		
TOTAL General	TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Rates -	7.209.852	360.130	7.512.825	29.594	7.560.777	21.028	
								\$676k is the projected amount of rates to be received from Australian Potash
<b>GENERAL PURF</b>	<b>GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - RATES</b>							in 23/24. Due to uncertainty on 3 Tenements, the
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	JDITURE							amount has been put as a transfer to reserve to avoid overspending.
4030181 R	4030181 RATES - Transfer To Reserves		1,076,000		89,666		0	0 \$400k is the projected transfer to Community Projects Reserve
			1,076,000		89,666		0	
CAPITAL REVENUE	NUE							
5030181 R	5030181 RATES - Transfer From Reserves		0	0		0		
						0		
<b>TOTAL General</b>	TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Rates		0 1,076,000	0	89,666	0	0	

# ATTACHMENT OMC170823.7.1.B Page 1 of 38

Supporti       Supporti       Revenue     E       R     2023/2024 B       Charges     Revenue     E       Charges     Revenue     E       Costs Allocated     Allocated     0       Allocated     150,000     0       Allocated     296,812     0       Allocated     150,000     0       Allocated     296,812     0       Allocated     150,000     0       Allocated     206,812     0       Allocated     150,000     0       Allocated     296,812     0       Allocated     150,000     0       Allocated     206,812     0       Allocated     206,812     0       Allocated     296,812     0       Allocated     200,000     0       Allocated     296,812     0       Allocated     296,812     0       Allocated     746,812     0       Allocated     746,812     0       Br     746,812     1       Br     746,812     1       Br     746,812     1				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           bit         Zo23/2024 Budget         Z023/2024         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Attuals           R         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         495           R         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         495           Inarges         10,000         115,420         313         2123         559         0           Inarges         115,420         115,420         2123         559         559         0         559         0         559         0         559         0         559         0         559         559         559         559         559         559         559         559         559         559         559         559         559         559         559         559         53,650         7,317         7,317         7,317         7,317         7,317         53,650         7,317         53,650         7,317         53,650         7,317         53,650         7,317         7,317         53,650         7,317         7,317         53,650         7,317         7,317         7		Suppo	orting Schec	lules to the	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
tion         2023/2014         Ludget         2023/2024         Ludget         2023/2024         Actuals           R         Revenue         Expense         Expense<			For TI	he Period Er	nding 31 Ju	ily 2023		
Revenue         Expense         Revenue         <		2023/202	24 Budget	2023/2024 YTI	Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
R         10,000         833         495           harges         10,000         833         486           heralDebtors         1,000         833         486           reralDebtors         1,000         833         486           ceralDebtors         2,123         559           Costs Allocated         115,420         9,618         559           Allocated         115,420         9,618         5,33           Allocated         115,420         9,618         5,369           Allocated         115,420         9,618         5,369           Allocated         115,420         2,126         7,317           Allocated         151,902         12,657         7,317           Allocated         151,902         12,657         7,317           Allocated         151,002         151,902         12,657         7,317           Allocated         151,000         2,423         0         0           stance Grant - Roads         156,000         24,734         0         0           atom Correr         24,734         12,657         7,3457         7,3457           atom Correr         26,812         0         0         0		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
R         1000         833         495           Charges         10,000         833         495           Crest Allocated         10,000         833         495           Costs Allocated         25,482         2,123         550           Costs Allocated         115,420         9,618         550           Allocated         115,420         9,618         5,53           Allocated         115,420         112,657         7,317           Allocated         115,420         12,657         7,317           Allocated         115,420         112,657         7,317           Allocated         151,902         12,657         7,317           Allocated         151,902         151,902         12,657         7,317           Allocated         151,902         151,902         12,657         7,317           Allocated         150,000         24,734         0,00         0           A - Reserve Funds         200,000         24,734         12,657         7,3457           A - Municipal Funds         200,000         24,734         12,657         53,457           A - Municipal Funds         746,812         49,734         12,656         7,3457								
Introdes	<b>GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - OTHER</b>							
Introdes         10,000         833         493           reral Debtors         1,000         833         495           reral Debtors         1,000         83         7,313           Costs Allocated         2,123         5,69           Allocated         115,420         2,123         5,56           Allocated         115,420         115,420         2,123         5,56           Allocated         115,420         115,420         2,123         5,563           Allocated         10,00         115,420         12,657         5,563           Allocated         10,00         115,420         12,657         7,317           Allocated         10,00         115,420         12,657         7,317           Allocated         10,00         115,420         12,657         7,317           Allocated         150,000         115,420         12,657         7,317           Allocated         150,000         115,420         12,657         7,317           Allocated         150,000         116,420         12,657         17,317           Allocated         150,000         116,420         12,457         17,317           Allocated         12,614	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
neral Debtors         1,000         83         1,23         5           Costs Allocated         2,1482         2,123         5,563           Allocated         115,420         2,123         5,563           Allocated         115,420         2,123         5,563           Allocated         115,420         12,657         5,563           Allocated         10         115,420         12,657         7,317           Allocated         10         12,657         7,317         7,317           Allocated         10         12,657         7,317         7,317           Allocated         150,000         151,902         12,657         7,317           Allocated         150,000         24,734         0         0           Allocated         150,000         24,734         0         0         0           Allocated Funds         296,812         151,902         23,457         0         0         0           Allocated Funds         296,812         151,902         24,734         10,02         0         0           Allocated Funds         296,812         151,902         49,734         12,657         53,696         7,317           Allocatere	2030211 GENPUR - Bank Fees & Charges		10,000		833		495	
Costs Allocated         E         25,482         2,123         55         55           Allocated         15,420         9,618         5,13         6,263           Allocated         15,420         15,420         9,618         6,263           Allocated         1         15,420         12,657         5,53           Stance Grant - General         1         151,902         12,657         7,317           Stance Grant - General         1         0         12,657         7,317           Stance Grant - General         1         0         1         7,317           Stance Grant - Roads         1         150,000         24,734         1         0           Stance Grant - Roads         1         51,902         24,734         1         0           Stance Grant - Roads         1         20,000         24,734         1         0         0           d - Restricted Funds         2         20,000         24,734         1         53,696         7,317           d - Restricted Funds         7         746,812         745,734         1         53,696         7,345           d - Rouncipal Funds         7         746,812         49,734         12,65,696 <td< td=""><td>2030218 GENPUR - Write Off - General Debtors</td><td></td><td>1,000</td><td></td><td>83</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td></td<>	2030218 GENPUR - Write Off - General Debtors		1,000		83		0	
Allocated         (15,42)         9,618         9,618         6,263           Allocated         (15,42)         (15,42)         (15,42)         (15,67)         (1,5,67)         (1,5,13)           stance Grant - General         (15,190)         (15,190)         (15,190)         (15,190)         (15,190)         (1,5,13)           stance Grant - General         (10)         (10)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)           stance Grant - Roads         (10)         (10)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)           stance Grant - Roads         (15,00)         (15)         (15)         (11)         (11)         (11)           stance Grant - Roads         (15,01)         (15,12)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)           stance Grant - Roads         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)           d - Reserve Funds         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)           d - Reserve Funds         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)           d - Roads         (11)         (11)         (11)<	2030298 GENPUR - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		25,482		2,123		559	
Image: Network         Image:	2030299 GENPUR - Administration Allocated		115,420		9,618		6,263	
stance Grant - General         0			151,902		12,657		7,317	
stance Grant - General         0								
stance Grant - General         0	OPERATING REVENUE							
stance Grant - Roads         0	3030210 GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - General	0		0		0		2003/24 EACS received in advance on 30/06/2023
istance Grant - RAAR         150,000         24,734         0         0           d - Reserve Funds         206,812         24,734         0         0         0           d - Reserve Funds         296,812         20         0         23,457         0         0           d - Reserve Funds         200,000         212         20         23,457         23,457         0           d - Restricted Funds         200,000         216         216         23,596         30,239           d - Restricted Funds         746,812         151,902         49,734         12,657         53,696         7,317           er         746,812         151,902         49,734         12,657         53,696         7,317           er         746,812         151,902         49,734         12,657         53,696         7,317           R         7         746,812         151,902         49,734         12,657         53,696         7,317           R         7         746,812         151,902         49,734         12,657         53,696         7,347           R         7         746         74         73,74         24,734         23,457           R         7 <td< td=""><td>3030211 GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - Roads</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	3030211 GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - Roads	0		0		0		
d - Reserve Funds         0         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,636         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,457         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         23,459         24,734         24,734         24,734         24,734         24,734         24,734         24,734	3030212 GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - RAAR	150,000		24,734		0		Projected
d - Reserve Funds         296,812         0         0         23,457           d - Municipal Funds         300,000         0         0         23,457           d - Municipal Funds         300,000         0         0         0         23,457           d - Municipal Funds         0         300,000         0         0         0         0         0           d - Restricted Funds         0         76,812         151,902         49,734         0         53,696           er         746,812         151,902         49,734         12,657         53,696         0           er         746,812         151,902         49,734         12,657         53,696         0           R         0         74,734         12,657         53,696         0         0         0           R         0         1         26,812         49,734         12,657         53,696         0         <	3030235 GENPUR - Other Income	0		0		0		
d - Municipal Funds         300,000         91         0         30,239           d - Restricted Funds         9 <t< td=""><td>3030245 GENPUR - Interest Earned - Reserve Funds</td><td>296,812</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>23,457</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	3030245 GENPUR - Interest Earned - Reserve Funds	296,812		0		23,457		
d - Restricted Funds         0	3030246 GENPUR - Interest Earned - Municipal Funds	300,000		0		30,239		
rd6.812         746.812         746.812         746.812         63,696         54,734         56,433         56,443         56,985         7,614,473         56,596         66,985         7,614,473         56,433         56,443         56,433         56,443         56,433         56,443         56,433         56,443         56,433         56,443         56,433         56,443         56,433         56,443         56,433         56,443         56,433         56,443         56,443         56,443         56,443         56,443         56,443         56,443         56,443         <	3030247 GENPUR - Interest Earned - Restricted Funds	0		0		0		
er         746,812         151,902         49,734         12,657         53,696           R         23,032         49,734         12,657         53,696         53,696           R         23,032         24,734         24,734         53,696         53,696           R         236,812         24,734         24,734         24,734         24,734           er         206,812         296,812         24,734         24,734         24,734           er         7,956,664         1,884,844         7,562,559         66,985         7,614,473		746,812		49,734		53,696		
R         State         State <thstate< th="">         State         Stat</thstate<>	TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Other	746,812		49,734	12,657	53,696	7,317	
n         n	CENEDAL DIDDAGE ELINDING ATUED							
ist To Reserves 296,812 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 24,734 27,514,473 24,734 27,5174 24,773 24,734 27,5174 24,773 24,7174 27,5174 27,5175 24,514,4773 24,7175 24,514,4773 24,514,477 24,5156 24,514,514,5175 24,5156 24,514,5175 24,5156 24,5175 24,5156 24,5175 24,5156 24,5175 24,5156 24,5175 245	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
er         296,812         24,734           or         0         296,812         0         24,734           r         7,956,664         1,884,844         7,562,559         66,985         7,614,473	4030281 GENPUR - Transfer Interest To Reserves		296,812		24,734		23,457	
er 0 296,812 0 24,734 0 0 24,734 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			296,812		24,734		23,457	
7,956,664 1,884,844 7,562,559 66,985 7,614,473	TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Other	0	296,812	0	24,734	0	23,457	
	TOTAL GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	7,956,664	1,884,844	7,562,559	66,985	7,614,473	51,802	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
			Support	rting Sched	ules to the	Statement	ing Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
					For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ıly 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget C	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		1	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
GOVENNANCE									
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	PENDITURE								
2040111	2040111 MEMBERS - President's Allowance			38,450		3,204		0	-
2040112	2040112 MEMBERS - Deputy President's Allowance			9,613		801		0	- based on band 3 Maximum SAT ( issued to April 2023)
2040113	2040113 MEMBERS - Sitting Fees			119,210		9,934		0	\$17,030 for 6 councillors
2040114	2040114 MEMBERS - Communications Allowance			10,500		875		0	Decod on \$1 500 * 7 Councillors to be acid anotherly with efficient fore
2040116	2040116 MEMBERS - Election Expenses			20,000		1,538		0	
2040117	2040117 MEMBERS - Training			10,000		833		0	
2040118	2040118 MEMBERS - Travel Expenses			20,000		1,666		0	
2040119	2040119 MEMBERS - Conference Expenses			45,000		3,750		0	0 Outback Highway, WALGA etc
2040129	2040129 MEMBERS - Donations to Community Groups			120,000		10,000		11,636	11,636 Race Club, Other Community Groups
2040141	2040141 MEMBERS - Subscriptions & Publications			65,000		5,416		0	0 WALGA Services & Outback Highway
2040152	2040152 MEMBERS - Consultants			15,000		1,250		0	
2040187	2040187 MEMBERS - Other Expenses			45,470		3,789		39,755	GVROC contribution (\$:
2040188	2040188 MEMBERS - Chambers Operating Expenses			2,000		164		0	
2040192	2040192 MEMBERS - Depreciation - Members			216		17		0	
2040198	2040198 MEMBERS - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			55,214		4,601		1,210	
2040199	2040199 MEMBERS - Administration Allocated			321,367		26,780		17,440	
				902,039		75,034		70,042	
<b>OPERATING REVENUE</b>	<u>:VENUE</u>								
3040135	3040135 MEMBERS - Other Income		0		0		0		
							0		
TOTAL CONT	Manufactured Connection		C	000 000	C	75 00 1	c	010 01	
I O I AL GOVERN	I O I AL GOVERNANCE - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL		>	302,033	>	10,034	-	/ U,U4Z	
GOVERNANCE	GOVERNANCE - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	NDITURE								
4040120	4040120 MEMBERS - Furniture and Fittings; Capital			125,000		10,417			
FF24004	FF24004 Historical Plaques	125,000				0		0	For townsite areas of significance include border signs
				125,000		10,417		0	
REVE	NUE								
5040181	MEMBERS - Transfer From Reserve		0		0		0		
							0		
TOTAL Govern	TOTAL Governance - Members of Council		•	125,000	•	10,417	•	0	
			C	1 017 030	c	OE AEA	c	20.040	
IUIAL GUVERNANCE	NANCE		0	1,027,039	5	85,451	D	/ 0,042	

Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity Control           Description         For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           For The Period Ending 51 July 2023         Revenue         Expense         Reven	Se to the Statement Period Ending 31 J 2023/2024 Budget YTD evenue Expense 408 408 408 1,769 7,696 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Revenue         Revenue         1           0         <	Activity Actuals Variance - Comment Expense 0 0 465 5,012 5,012 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477
For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           Description         Revenue         For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           ETV - FRE PREVENTION         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Ex	Seriod Ending 31 J         2023/2024 Budget           2023/2024 Budget         406           evenue         Expense           840         406           162         162           162         162           163         162           162         162           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         10,875		1 1 5 0 0 0 0 0 <b>0</b>
Description         2023/2024 Eudget	00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2023/2024 Revenue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 5 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Revenue         <		Revenue	Expense
ETV - FIRE PREVENTION         A model         M m			6 0 0 465 5.012 5.
Interfactor         5,00         408           Prevention: Hazard Burning/Control         5,00         408           Prevention: Hazard Burning/Control         5,00         408           Prevention: Hazard Burning/Control         5,00         1,680         840           Revention: Hazard Burning/Control         5,000         162         840           Revention: Hazard Burning         2,000         1,680         840           Revention: Hazard Burning         2,000         1,680         840           Rependiture         2,000         21,235         1,769         840           Dots & Costs Allocated         2,200         0         0,875         940           Stepation Allocated         1,22,267         0         0,875         940           Stepation Allocated         1,22,267         0         0         940           Stepation Allocated         1,22,267         0         0         940           Stepation Allocated         2,000         122,267         0         0         940           Stepation Allocated         2,000         10,875         0         9         9           Stepation Allocated         2,000         10,875         0         0         9			0 0 465 5,477 5,477 5,477
evention: Hazard Burning/Control         5,000         5,000         4,06			0 0 465 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477
Terrention: Hazard Burning: Fie C         5,00         6,00         7,680         840           c:sentidue:         2,000         840         1,780         840           c:sentidue:         2,000         840         1,780         142           c:sentidue:         2,000         21,235         1,780         10,875         1           c:sentidue:         2,000         21,235         10,875         1         1           ution:         8,001         21,235         10,875         1         1           ution:         8,001         21,235         10,875         1         1           ution:         8,001         21,235         10,875         1         1           al Grant - 4 4         0         12,267         0         0         0         0           al Grant - 2 Bay Shed         0         12,267         0			0 0 465 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477
ce $1,680$ $640$ $640$ $640$ $640$ $640$ $640$ $640$ $102$ <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>0 0 465 5,012 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477</td></th<>			0 0 465 5,012 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477
SpenditueSpenditue $100$ $162$			0 465 5,012 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477
tori, Assistance to DFES2,00021,2351,7691station Allocated21,2351,76911station Allocated122,26110,87511station Allocated122,2610000al Grant - 4 x 4122,2610000al Grant - 2 Bay Shed00000al Grant - 2 Bay Shed00000bi d Grant - 2 Bay Shed0122,267000bi d Grant - 2 Bay Shed0122,267000contract Ranger00122,267016,8750contract Ranger000000contract Ranger000000contract Ranger000000contract Ranger00000contract Ranger0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>0 465 5,012 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477</td></td<>			0 465 5,012 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477
uniting costs AllocatedImage $1,769$ <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>465 5,012 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477</td></th<>			465 5,012 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477
stration Allocated         e         92.333         7,666         F         7,666         F         <			5,012 5,477 5,477 5,477
utons & Donations122.26710.87510.875utons & Donations $4,000$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 4 x 4 $2,000$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $122,267$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $122,267$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $122,267$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $122,267$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $122,267$ $0$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$			5,477 5,477
utoms & Donations $4,000$ $4,000$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 4 x 4 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 4 x 4 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ al Grant - 2 Bay Shed $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ bin $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ bin $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ bin $0$ $0$ $122,267$ $0$ $0$ $0$ bin $0$ $122,267$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ bin $0$ $122,267$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ bin $0$ $122,267$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ bin $0$ $0$ $122,267$ $0$ $0$ $0$ bin $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ bin $0$ <			6.477
utons & Domatons4,000000al Grant - 4 x 400000al Grant - 2 Bay Shed00000al Grant - 2 Bay Shed00000s of come000000come0012,200010,8750on0122,267010,87500contract Ranger0122,56707,8570nal Contro Expenses00000timicrochipping & consult services0000to: Contract Ranger14,000000to: Dog Exercise Area Maintenanc2,000000to: Dog Exercise Area Maintenance3,000000to: Dog Exercise Area Maintenance3,000000to: Dog Exercise Area Maintenance0000to: Dost Allocated14,000000to: Dost Allocated0000to: Shite Staff0000to: Dost Allocated0000to: Shite Staff0 <td></td> <td></td> <td>6.477</td>			6.477
all Grant - 4 x 4 al Grant - 2 Bay Shedall Grant - 4 x 4 a (Grant - 2 Bay Shedall Grant - a (Component of the component of the compon			6.477
Initial contract X 4 a cuant. $4 \times 4$ a licent 2 Bay Shed0000s2,00000000s2,000122,267010,87500oncome6,000122,267010,87500on5,000122,267010,87500on121,000122,267010,87500on121,000122,267010,87500on121,000121,000121,000121,000121,0000on121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000on121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000on121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000on121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000on121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000on121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000on121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000on121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000on121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000121,000on0000000on000000on0			6.477
and contract 2 bay and a matrix 2 bay and a matrix 2 bay and a matrix 2 bay and 3 bay a matrix 2 bay a m			6.477
notating $2,000$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ on $6,000$ $6,000$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ on $6,000$ $122,267$ $0$ $10,875$ $0$ on $6,000$ $122,267$ $0$ $10,875$ $0$ on $122,267$ $0$ $10,875$ $0$ $0$ information $122,267$ $0$ $10,875$ $0$ $0$ information $122,267$ $0$ $7,857$ $0$ $0$ information $120,000$ $0$ $0$ $7,857$ $0$ information $20,000$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ information $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$		00	6.477
on $6,000$ $6,000$ $6,000$ $12,2,57$ $0$ $0$ $0,0,75$ $0$ critry - AlmAL CONTROL $100$ $6,000$ $122,267$ $0$ $10,0,75$ $0$ $0$ refry - AlmAL CONTROL $100$ $122,267$ $0$ $10,0,75$ $0$ $0$ $0,0,75$ $0$ $0$ refry - AlmAL CONTROL $100$ $122,267$ $0$ $10,0,75$ $0$ $10,0,75$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ refry - AlmAL CONTROL $100$ $100$ $122,267$ $0$ $100$ $125,267$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ relation Chipping & consult services $20,000$ $000$ <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>6.477</td>		0	6.477
on6,00012,267010,875010,8750FEY-AMMAL CONTROLPP <td></td> <td></td> <td>5.477</td>			5.477
on6,000122,267010,8750ETY-AIMALCONTROLEEEE010,8750ETY-AIMALCONTROLEEEEEEEEATOLOTEVENEESEEEEEEEEEEAnal Control Expenses20,000EEE			5.477
ETY-ANMAL CONTROL     ETY - ANMAL CONTROL     ETA - ANMAL CONTRO			
FTY - ANIMAL CONTROL         ETY - ANIMAL CONTROL         ETY - ANIMAL CONTROL         ETY - ANIMAL CONTROL           nal Control Expenses         97,000         7,857         97,000         7,857           timicrochipping & consult services         20,000         97,000         7,857         9           troit Contract Ranger         20,000         97,000         7,857         9         9           troit Contract Ranger         20,000         0         0         0         0         0           troit Contract Ranger         35,000         0			
ETY - ANIMAL CONTROL         ETY - ANIMAL CONTROL         Image			
Ind Control Expenses         Ind Control Expenses         Ind Control Expenses         Ind Control Expenses           It microchipping & consult services         20,000         97,000         7,857           It microchipping & consult services         40,000         0         7,857           It microchipping & consult services         20,000         0         0           It contract Ranger         35,000         0         0         0           It constract Ranger         35,000         0         0         0           It constract Ranger         2,000         0         0         0           It constract Ranger         2,000         0         0         0           It constract Ranger         3,000         2,000         166         0           It constract Ranger         3,000         2,000         166         0         0           It constract         3,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         191         0           It constract         3,3,545         3,3,545         3,795         11,612         11,612			
Animal Control Expenses         97,000         7,857           ch Vet microchipping & consult services         20,000         0         0         0           ch Vet microchipping & consult services         20,000         0         0         0         0           Control; Contract Ranger         35,000         0         0         0         0         0           Control; Shire Staff         35,000         0         0         0         0         0           Control; Dog Exercise Area Maintenance         2,000         0			
ch Vet microchipping & consult services         20,000         0         0         0           Control; Contract Ranger         40,000         0	7,857		
Control; Contract Ranger         40,000         0         0         0           Control; Shire Staff         35,000         0         0         0         0           Control; Shire Staff         35,000         2,000         0         0         0         0           Control; Dog Exercise Area Maintenanc         2,000         2,000         166         0         0           Other Expenditure         3,000         3,000         2,000         166         166           Pound Maintenance/Operations         3,000         2,303         191         250           Ound         2,303         0         0         0         0         0           Depreciation         3,545         3,3545         3,795         3,795         3,795           Administration Allocated         142,095         11,612         1         1         1	0		0
Control; Shire Staff         35,000         0         0         0         0           Control; Dog Exercise Area Maintenanc         2,000         2,000         0         166         0	0		2,000
Control; Dog Exercise Area Maintenanc         2,000         0	0		0
Other Expenditure         000         166	0		0
Pound Maintenance/Operations         3,000         3,000         2,50         250           ound         3,000         0	166		60
Jund         3,000         3,000         0 </td <td>250</td> <td></td> <td></td>	250		
Depreciation         2,303         191           • Depreciation         2,303         191           • Staff Housing Costs Allocated         4,246         353           • Staff Housing Costs Allocated         33,545         2,795           • Administration Allocated         142,095         11,612	C		0
Staff Housing Costs Allocated         4,246         353           Administration Allocated         33,545         2,795           Administration Allocated         142,095         11,612	191		0
Administration Allocated         23,545         2,795           142,095         11,612         11,612	353		93
142,095 11,612	2,795		1,820
	11,612		3,973
OPERATING REVENUE			
3050221 ANIMAL - Animal Registration Fees 1,500 0 100	0	100	
1,500 0 100	0	100	
10 1,500 142,095 0 11,612 100 3,973 1,500 142,095 0 11,612 100 3,973			3,973

### ATTACHMENT OMC170823.7.1.B Page 4 of 38

Supporting Enclude to the Stationand of Flancial Activity           Call July         Exerting Enclude to the Stationand of Flancial Activity           Li July         Decembran         Call July         Exerting Enclude to the Stationand of Flancial Activity           Li July         Decembran         Call July         Exercise Exe					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           Description         Exponse         Exponse <td></td> <td></td> <td>Suppor</td> <td>ting Sched</td> <td>ules to the</td> <td>Statement</td> <td>of Financial</td> <td>Activity</td> <td></td>			Suppor	ting Sched	ules to the	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
Description         2023/2014         Lunget         2023/2024         Lunget         Revolute         2023/2024         Lunget         Revolute			•	For Th	ne Period Er	nding 31 Ju	ily 2023		
Revenue         <			2023/2024	Budget	2023/2024 YTI	Budget D	2023/2024		Variance - Comment
ETY - DTHER         ETHY - DTHY - D		R	evenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
ETY-OTHEX         I									
Maintenance         20,000         1,666         2,333         9           entervention Strategies         entervention Strategies         2,234         2,234         2,436         3,33         9         9         1,07         9         9         9         1,03         9 <td< td=""><td>LAW, ORDER &amp; PUBLIC SAFETY - OTHER</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY - OTHER								
V Maintenance         1666	OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
V Other Expenses         345         345         2000         385         4           Lighting Maintenance         10000         833         1.666         833         9           Lighting Maintenance         10000         833         1.022         80.04         1.165           Retrontion Strategies         24.16         8.04         9.53         9         9           Housing Casts Allocated         2         9         <	2050311 OLOPS - CCTV Maintenance			20,000		1,666		0	
Lighting Maintenance         20,000         1,666         1,166	2050312 OLOPS - CCTV Other Expenses			345		28		0	
e Prevention Strategies         I         I0.000         833         I0.22           existion         1.022         1.022         1.022         1.022           existion         1.022         3.63         1.022         1.022           instration Allocated         2.436         3.63         1.67           instration Allocated         0         96,107         0         1.67           isstration Allocated         0         0         0         0         1.67           isstration Allocated         10.000         0         0         0         1.67           countil Entimeses. Laveron         10.000         370,469         0         31.334         1.00           isstration Allocated         10.000         370,469         0         31.334         1.00           countil Entimeses. Laveron         10.000         37.346         0         31.334         1.00           isstration Sceneere         0         7.600         37.346	2050313 OLOPS - Solar Lighting Maintenance			20,000		1,666		0	Replacement Bowls
celation         12.281         1.022         1.022           Housing Costs Allocated $4.246$ 353         353         1958           Housing Costs Allocated $4.246$ 353         102         353           Instration Allocated $96,107$ $80,048$ $9,048$ $9,048$ $1,050$ Is $96,107$ $96,107$ $90,048$ $00$ $1,050$ Is $96,107$ $96,107$ $00$ $8,004$ $0$ $1,070$ Is $90,016$ $96,107$ $00$ $8,004$ $0$ $1,070$ Is $90,016$ $96,107$ $96,107$ $96,014$ $0$ $1,070$ Is $90,010$ $96,107$ $96,014$ $00$ $1,070$ Is $90,010$ $10,000$ $10,000$ $1,070$ $00$ $1,070$ Is $1000$ $1000$ $1000$ $1000$ $1,070$ $100$ $1,070$ Is $1000$ $1000$ $1000$ $1000$ $1000$ $100$	2050314 OLOPS - Crime Prevention Strategies			10,000		833		0	Update plan from 2015
Housing Costs Allocated         I         4.246         3.53         I           Inistration Allocated         90,107 $29,234$ 2.3456         1           Is that allon Allocated         99,107         96,107         2,436         1           Is that allon Allocated         1         90,107         90,107         8,004         0           Is that allon Allocated         1         0         96,107         96,107         9         9           Is that allon Allocated         1         0         96,107         9         9         9         9           Is that allon Allocated         1         0         96,107         9	2050392 OLOPS - Depreciation			12,281		1,022		0	
Inistration Allocated         Image         2.436         Image	2050398 OLOPS - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
Image: sector	2050399 OLOPS - Administration Allocated			29,234		2,436		1,586	
Is				96,107		8,004		1,679	
Is									
Is0000000 $ruture Other11111000<$	OPERATING REVENUE								
Interfactor	3050312 OLOPS - Grants		0		0		0	0	
Interfactor							0		
Interture Other         10,000         10,000         833         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         1 <th1< th="">         1&lt;</th1<>	TOTAL LOPS - Other		0	96,107	0	8,004	0	1,679	
tructure Other         10,000         833         833         9           Council Entrances. Laverton/Leon         10,000         6         730         833         0         833         0         10									
Conncil Entrances. Laverton/Leon         10,000         0         10,000         0	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE 4060380/DLDPS - Infractructure Other					232			
Control         10,000         0         833         0           IC SAFETY         7,500         370,463         0         31,324         100         1           Inductor         500         19,000         19,000         14         1 </td <td>10400 Solar Linhting Council Entrances Loverton Loon</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0,000</td> <td></td> <td>200</td> <td></td> <td>C</td> <td></td>	10400 Solar Linhting Council Entrances Loverton Loon			0,000		200		C	
IC SAFETY         7,500         370,463         0         31,324         100         1           IC SAFETY         7,500         370,463         0         31,324         100         1           IC SAFETY         7,500         370,463         0         31,324         100         1           Intract EHO         19,000         19,000         15,83         1 <td></td> <td>10,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>10.000</td> <td>C</td> <td>833</td> <td>0</td> <td>o <mark>c</mark></td> <td></td>		10,000	0	10.000	C	833	0	o <mark>c</mark>	
ICSAFETY         7,500         370,465         0         31,324         100         1           Intract EHO         Intract EHO         19,000         1,583         1			'		•		•		
Intract EHO         Intr	TOTAL LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY		7,500	370,469	0	31,324	100	11,130	
Intract EHO         Intract EHO <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Intract EHO         Image: FHO	HEALTH - PREVENTATIVE								
Intact EHO         19,000         1,583         1583           alytical Expenses         500         41         41           alytical Expenses         500         41         41           Uvertising & Promotion         500         70         41         70           Uvertising & Promotion         24,024         70         41         70           aff Housing Costs Allocated         24,924         70         353         70           aff Housing Costs Allocated         24,924         70         4,260         70           uninistration Allocated         51,170         4,260         70         70           uninistration Allocated         51,170         6,4,260         70         70           ese & Charges         500         51,170         70         70         70           ese & Charges         500         61         70         70         70         70           ese & Charges         500         70         70         70         70         70	OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
raytical Expenses         E00         41         41           Jvertising & Promotion         500         41         41           Jvertising & Promotion         500         41         41           Inter Expenses         2,000         166         41           aff Housing Costs Allocated         24,924         353         53           Juninistration Allocated         24,924         24,924         2,076         4           Juninistration Allocated         51,170         4,260         4         6         7           Juninistration Allocated         51,170         0         4,260         6         7         7           Juninistration Allocated         50,0         51,170         0         4,260         7         7           Low Solution Allocated         50,0         51,170         0         4,260         7         7           Low Solution Allocated         50,0         50,0         7         7         7         7           Low Solution Allocated         50,0         7         7         7         7         7         7         7           Low Solution Allocated         50,0         7         7         7         7         7         7<	2070211 PREVENT - Contract EHO			19,000		1,583		0	
Utertising & Promotion         E00         41         41           Utertising & Promotion         2,000         41         41         41           Aff Housing Costs Allocated         2,000         4,246         553         53           Aff Housing Costs Allocated         24,924         2,076         4,260         4,260         4,260           Aff Housing Costs Allocated         51,170         61,170         4,260         4,260         1           Aff Housing Costs Allocated         51,170         51,170         4,260         1         1           Aff Housing Costs Allocated         51,170         51,170         1         4,260         1         1           Aff Housing Costs Allocated         50,0         51,170         0         4,260         1         1         1	2070212 PREVENT - Analytical Expenses			500		41		0	
ther Expenses         2,000         166         6           aff Housing Costs Allocated         4,246         553         553           aff Housing Costs Allocated         24,924         553         553           uninistration Allocated         24,924         7,076         766           uninistration Allocated         51,170         4,260         7           es & Charges         50         71,170         4,260         7           es & Charges         500         71,170         7         7           es & Charges         500         7         7         7           es & Charges         500         7         7         7         7	2070240 PREVENT - Advertising & Promotion			500		41		0	
aff Housing Costs Allocated         ext. 24.46         353         53           Jministration Allocated         24,924         2.076         24,024         2.076           Jministration Allocated         51,170         4,260         4,260         24           Set & Charges         51,170         51,170         4,260         24           Set & Charges         500         51,170         1         1         1           Set & Charges         500         500         0         1         0         0         1         0         0         1         0         0         1         0         1 <td>2070287 PREVENT - Other Expenses</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,000</td> <td></td> <td>166</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	2070287 PREVENT - Other Expenses			2,000		166		0	
Imministration Allocated         EX,924         2,076         2,076         2           Imministration Allocated         51,170         4,260         4,260         7         7           Imministration Allocated         51,170         51,170         1,4,260         1	2070298 PREVENT - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
esc & Charges         51,170         4,260         7           esc & Charges         51,170         1         4,260         1         1           esc & Charges         500         7         1	2070299 PREVENT - Administration Allocated			24,924		2,076		1,353	
ees & Charges     500     510     0     0       500     500     0     0     0       500     500     0     0     0       500     500     0     0     0				51,170		4,260		1,446	
ees & Charges     500     500     0     0     0       500     500     0     0     0     0       500     500     500     0     0     0       500     500     500     0     0     0									
ses & Charges     500     0     0     0       Ses & Charges     500     0     0     0     0       Ses & Charges     500     500     0     0     0     0       Ses & Charges     500     51,170     0     4,260     0     0	OPERATING REVENUE								
500     0     0     0       500     51,170     0     4,260     0	3070220 PREVENT - Fees & Charges		500		0		0		
500         51,170         0         4,260         0			500		0		0		
500 51,170 0 4,260 0									
	TOTAL Health - Preventative		500	51,170	0	4,260	0	1,446	

				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
		Suppo	rting Schec	lules to the	Statement	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
			For TI	he Period E	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	ily 2023		
GL / Job Description		2023/2024	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	4 Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
HEALTH - OTHER								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2070310 OTHHEALTH - Motor Vehicle Expenses			2,000		166		0	
2070311 OTHHEALTH - Medical Practice Subsidy			244,720		20,393		28,253	28,253 CPI increase of 6.4%. Contract Expires 30 June 2024
2070318 OTHHEALTH - Gratuity Payments; Nurses			42,560		3,546		1,000	
2070387 OTHHEALTH - Other Expenses			6,000		499		246	
2070388 OTHHEALTH - Building Operations			15,646		1,978			
BO018 6-8 Duketon Street, Other Housing; Currently Doctor'S Residence - Operating	15,646						54	
2070389 OTHHEALTH - Building Maintenance			7,000		575			
BM018 6-8 Duketon Street; Other Housing; currently Doctor's residence - Maintenance	7,000						0	
2070392 OTHHEALTH - Depreciation			6,605		550		0	
2070398 OTHHEALTH - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
2070399 OTHHEALTH - Administration Allocated			24,924		2,076		0	
			353,701		30,136		29,646	
NG R								
3070335 OTHHEALTH - Other Income		500		0		0	0	0 Previous Grant \$100k - WA Primary Health Alliance
		500		0		0		
TOTAL Health - Other		500	353,701	0	30,136	0	29,646	
TOTAL HEALTH		1,000	404,871	0	34,396	0	31,091	

				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
		Supporti	rting Sched	lules to the	Statement	ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
			For T	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ıly 2023		
GL / Job Description		2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	. Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
EDUCATION & WELFAKE - YOUTH								
<u>OPERATING EXPENDITURE</u>								
2080100 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	rannuation		59,000		4,538		0	
2080102 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT			3,212		1,605		0	
2080104 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	it; Conferenc	es	2,000		166		0	
2080106 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Other			2,000		166		0	
2080110 YOUTH - Motor Vehicle Expenses			4,500		375		0	
2080112 YOUTH - Youth Services			1,500		125		0	
2080115 YOUTH - Printing & Stationery			1,000		83		0	
2080140 YOUTH - Advertising & Promotion			1,000		83		0	
2080152 YOUTH - Consultants			250,000		20,833		0	To engage YMCA to Operate Youth Services Friday - Sunday - Engagement
2080186 YOUTH - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases			1,000		83		0	0 6 months to determine impact
2080187 YOUTH - Other Expenses			33,000		2,750			
YOU010 YOUTH - Other Expenses General	33,000		0		0		0	To capture activities from 01 to 08
2080188 YOUTH - Building Operating Expenses			20,000		1,630			
BO028 Laverton Crèche (Hall) - Operating			0		0		0	
BO032 BO032 - Building Operating - Youth Office	5,000		0		0		0	
BO036 BO036 - Building Operating - Youth Centre	15,000		0		0		0	
2080189 YOUTH - Building Maintenance			5,000		408			
BM036 BM036 - Building Maintenance - Youth Centre	5,000		0		0		0	
Includes Relocation Provision & Demolition of Current Facility	rrent Facility		0		0			
2080190 YOUTH - Garden & Grounds Maintenance			3,000		241			
W353 Youth Centre - Garden & Grounds Maintenance	3,000		0		0		0	
2080192 YOUTH - Depreciation			7,267		604		0	
2080198 YOUTH - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
2080199 YOUTH - Administration Allocated			20,614		1,717		1,119	
			418,338		35,760		1,212	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3080101 YOUTH - Reimbursements		0		0		0		
3080110 YOUTH - Grant Funding		140,000		0		33,434		
3080100 YOUTH - Contributions & Donations		1,000		0		0		
		141,000		0		33,434		
				ſ				
101AL Education & Welfare - Youth		141,000	418,338	0	35,760	33,434	1,212	
EDUCATION & WELFARE - YOUTH								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE								
			0		0		0	
			'		'		'	
I O I AL Education & Welfare - Community Development			0		D		0	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
			Supporti	ting Sched	ules to the	Statement	ing Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
				For Th	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ıly 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	. Budget C	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
EDUCATION & WEL	EDUCATION & WELFARE - PRESCHOOL								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	DITURE								
2080298 PRES	2080298 PRESCHOOL - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			0		0		0	
2080299 PRES	2080299 PRESCHOOL - Administration Allocated			0		0		0	
				0		0		0	
OPERATING REVENUE	JUE								
3080235 PRES	3080235 PRESCHOOL - Other Income		0		0		0	0	
			0		0		0		
<b>TOTAL Education &amp;</b>	TOTAL Education & Welfare - Preschool		0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATION & WEL	EDUCATION & WELFARE - OTHER EDUCATION								
<b>OPERATING EXPENDITURE</b>	IDITURE								
2080388 OTHE	2080388 OTHERED - Building Operations			5,000		416			
BO034 Yo	BO034 Youth Office & Toilet; 14 Duketon Street; Toilet	5,000		0		0		0	
2080389 OTHE	2080389 OTHERED - Building Maintenance			5,000		416			
BM034 You	BM034 Youth Office & Toilet; 14 Duketon Street; Toilet	5,000		0		0		0	
2080399 OTHE	2080399 OTHERED - Administration Allocated			0		0		0	
				10,000		832		0	
OPERATING REVENUE	IUE								
3080310 OTHE	3080310 OTHERED - Grant Funding		0		0		0		
3080335 OTHE	3080335 OTHERED - Other Income		0		0		0		
			0		0		0		
<b>TOTAL Education &amp;</b>	TOTAL Education & Welfare - Other Education		0	10,000	0	832	0	0	

GL / Job GL / Job EDUCATION & WELFARE -C		Sur						
GL / Job EDUCATION & WELF, OPERATING EXPEND		5)	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	aules to the	Statement c	of Financial	Activity	
GL / Job EDUCATION & WELF, OPERATING EXPEND			For T	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ly 2023		
EDUCATION & WELF	Description	2023/2024	2024 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD		2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
EDUCATION & WELF/ OPERATING EXPEND		Revenue	e Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
OPERATING EXPEND	EDUCATION & WELFARE - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT							
-	ITURE							
2080400 COM D	2080400 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	rannuation	128,700		9,899		3,047	3,047 Community Development Co-ordinator
2080402 COM D	2080402 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		0		0		0	
2080404 COM D	2080404 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	it; Conferences	0		0		0	
2080406 COM D	2080406 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Other		0		0		153	
2080410 COM D	2080410 COM DEV - Motor Vehicle Expenses		0		0		0	
2080415 COM D	2080415 COM DEV - Printing & Stationery		0		0		0	
2080441 COM D	2080441 COM DEV - Subscriptions & Memberships		0		0		0	
2080450 COM D	2080450 COM DEV - Community Short Term Camp Facilities		0		0			
W334 Shor	Short Term Camping Facilities	0	0		0		0	
2080486 COM D	2080486 COM DEV - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases		0		0		0	
2080487 COM D	2080487 COM DEV - Other Expenses		475,024		39,585		55	55 No job allocated
CD011 DSS traini	DSS Funding - Proposal put forward to utilise 4 training centres	475,024	0		0		0	
2080488 COM D	2080488 COM DEV - Building Operations		10,000		1,049			
BO033 Cash	Cashless Debit Card (CDC) Office; Utilities; Cle	5,000	0		0		0	
BO050 Men'	Men's Shed Insurance Premium	0	0		0		0	
BM050 Men'	Men's Shed Maintenance	0	0		0		0	
BO031 Com	Community Services; 12 MacPherson Place; O	5,000	0		0		0	
2080489 COM D	2080489 COM DEV - Building Maintenance		10,000		815			
	Cashless Debit Card (CDC) Office; Minor Buildi	5,000	0		0		168	
BM031 Com	Community Services; 12 MacPherson Place; O	5,000	0		0		52	
2080490 COM D	2080490 COM DEV - Garden & Grounds Maintenance		0		0			
W354 COM	COM DEV - Garden & Grounds Maintenance	0	0		0		0	
2080492 COM D	2080492 COM DEV - Depreciation		3,245		269		0	
2080498 COM D	2080498 COM DEV - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		8,492		707		186	
2080499 COM D	2080499 COM DEV - Administration Costs Allocated		34,853		2,904		1,891	
			670,314		55,228		5,552	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3080400 COM D	3080400 COM DEV - Contributions & Donations		0	0		0		
3080401 COM D	3080401 COM DEV - Reimbursements		0	0		0		
3080410 COM D	3080410 COM DEV - Grant Funding	475,024	024	0		146,341		DSS Funding - Job Support Hub Extension of \$292,682 and \$182,342 in
3080435 COM D	3080435 COM DEV - Other Income		0	0		0		carried forward funds from 2022/23 not recognised as revenue in 2022/23
		475,024	024	0		146,341		
TOTAL Education & V	TOTAL Education & Welfare - Community Development	475.024	024 670.314	0	55.228	146.341	5.552	
		(a . t			~~~~~			

GL / Job     Description       GL / Job     Description       CAPITAL EXPENDITURE     EDUCATION & WELFARE - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT       CAPITAL EXPENDITURE     4080410       CAPITAL EXPENDITURE     BC2023       BC2023     BC2023       A080420     COM DEV - Euriding upgrade (roof and cladding)	Suppo	orting Sched For T	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	Statement c	of Financial	Activity	
			IA LALIOU EI				
			2023/2024 Budget	Budget	1y 2023		
(guing	2023/2024	4 Budget	YTD		2023/2024	Actuals V	Variance - Comment
(juid)	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
<ul> <li>- Building; Capital</li> <li>- Building upgrade (roof and cladding)</li> <li>- Eurniture &amp; Effiniors. Canital</li> </ul>							
e (roof and cladding)			T	000 00			Council Docord the Obligation
ciauuiig)	000 00	400,000		33,333 0			
	400,000	000 00				D	
	000 00	30,000		2,500		c	
oystem & Lank	30,000	C		C		5 0	
						<b>)</b> (	
4080481 COM DEV - Iranster Io Reserves		0		0 000 100		0 (	
		430,000		35,833		0	
CAPITAL REVENUE							
5080481 COM DEV - Transfer From Reserves	C		C		C		
			0		0		
TOTAL Education & Welfare - Community Development	0	430,000	0	35,833	0	0	
EDUCATION & WELFARE - CASHLESS DEBIT CARD OPERAT							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2080500 CDC - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	tion	0		0		0	
2080502 CDC - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		0		0		0	
2080504 CDC - Employee Costs - Training & Development: Conferences	erences	0		0		0	
2080506 CDC - Employee Costs - Other		0		0		0	
2000510 CDC - Motor Vahicle Exnenses							
200012 CDC more veneral Office Expenses							
						0	
2080540 CDC - Advertising & Promotion		D		0		0	
2080552 CDC - Consultants		0		0		0	
2080586 CDC - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases		0		0		0	
2080587 CDC - Other Expenses		0		0		0	
2080588 CDC - Building Operating Expenses		D		D		O	
2080589 CDC - Building Maintenance		0		0		0	
2080590 CDC - Garden & Grounds Maintenance		0		0		243	
2080592 CDC - Depreciation		0		0		0	
2080598 CDC - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		0		0		0	
2080599 CDC - Administration Allocated		0		0		0	
		0		0		243	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3080500 CDC - Contributions & Donations	0		0		0		
3080510 CDC - Grant Funding	0		0		0		
3080535 CDC - Other Income	0		0		0		
	0		0		0		
TOTAL Education & Welfare - Cashless Debit Card Operation:	0	0	0	0	0	243	
TOTAL EDUCATION & WELFARE	616,024	1,528,653	0	127,653	179,775	8,219	

Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           CL /Job         Description         Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           CL /Job         Description         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense           PL /Job         Description         2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2020/202         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2020/202         2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2024 Actual 2023/2	234 E	Atement of Finance       atement of Finance       adget       2023/2024       Apense     2023/2024       xpense     Revenue       5,212     5,212       5,212     12       5,33     15,907       0     0       15,907     0       0     0       0     0       0     0       0     0       0     0	Expense     Comment       Actuals     Variance - Comment       Based on Housing \$2,500,000 loan undertaken in 23/24       Based on Housing \$2,500,000 loan undertaken in 23/24       130       130       130       130       130       130	rtaken in 23/24 Possible 2x2
Description         2023/2024 E           Loan Interest Repayments         2023/2024 E           Loan Interest Repayments         8023/2024 E           Loan Interest Repayments         1,738           Int Street Units; Shire Housing         1,738           CEO Housing         1,738           CEO Housing         56,534           Chousing         56,534           Chousing         56,534           Chousing         56,534           Chousing         56,534           Chousing         56,534           Check Expenses         56,534           Check Expenses         56,534           Check Expenses         56,000           Ferations; 11 Boomerang Street         6,000           Ferations; 3 Mikado Way         6,000           Ferations; 3 Mikado Way         6,000           Ferations; 14 Boomerang Street         8,000           Ferations; 14 Boomerang Street         9,000           Ferations; 14 Boomerang Street         8,000           Ferations; 14 Boomerang Street         9,000	378	ing 31 July 2023 udget 2023/2024 xpense Revenue 5,212 5,212 0 0 15,907 15,907 15,907 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 <b>8</b>	
Description         2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Budget           g         Revenue         Expense         2023/2024 Budget           Loan Interest Repayments         Expense         Revenue         Expense           Loan Interest Repayments         1,738         Expense         Expense           ECD Housing         1,738         EC         EC         5,212           ECD Housing         1,738         EC         EC         5,212           ECD Housing         1,738         EC         5,212         5,212           ECD Housing         1,738         EC         5,212         5,212           CHOUSING         1,212         EC         EXPENSE         5,212           CHOUSING         56,534         270,000         C         5,633           CHOUSING         ER         70,000         C         5,633           CHOUSING         ER         270,000         C         5,633           CHOUSING         ER	2023/2024           PTD           Fxpense         Revenue           Expense         Revenue           62,546            7000            7000            7000            7100	212 212 888 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Actuals Actuals a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	
RevenueExpenseExpenseLoan Interest Repayments1,738Expense5,212Loan Interest Repayments1,73862,5465,212Loan Interest Repayments1,73862,5465,212Le Housing1,738000EC Housing1,738000EC Housing1,738000EC Housing56,334000Freenses7,0,00000Staff Housing Building Operations4,27400erations; 11 Boomerang Street6,00000erations; 10 Lancefield Street12,00000erations; 10 Lancefield Street10,00000erations; 2 Boumerang Street8,00000erations; 2 Boumerang Street8,00000erations; 3 Mikado Way6,00000erations; 10 Lancefield Street9,00000erations; 11 Boumerang Street9,00000erations; 11 Bounterang Street9,00000erations; 10 Hint 5 Burt Street9,0000<	Expense         Revenue           Expense         <		810 810 92 92 92 92	
B         Conductor         Conduc	62,546 62,546 0 0 70,000 127,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5,212 5,212 0 0 15,833 15,807 15,907 0 0		
Can Interest Repayments         Color Interest Repayments         Colo	62,546 62,546 0 0 70,000 127,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5,212 5,212 0 0 5,833 15,907 15,907 0 0		
Loan Interest Repayments $62,546$ Loan Interest Repayments $62,546$ The Street Units: Shire Housing $62,546$ DEO Housing $62,546$ DEO Housing $7,738$ Denersting $1,738$ Denersting $72,700$ Other Expenses $72,000$ Staff Housing Building Operations $72,000$ Other Expenses $72,000$ Chousing $56,534$ Other Expenses $72,000$ Chousing Staff Housing Building Operations $1,2000$ Other Expenses $1,2,000$ Chousing Street $1,2,000$ erations; 11 Boomerang Street $1,000$ erations; 2 Shirley Avenue $6,000$ erations; 3 Mikado Way $6,000$ erations; 14 Boomerang Street $9,000$ erations; 8 A Craiggie Street $9,000$ erations; 8 Craiggie Street $9,000$ erations; 9 B Craiggie Street $9,000$ erations; 9 Lancefield Street $9,000$ erations; 14 Bounerang Street $9,000$ erations; 9 Lancefield Street $9,000$ erations; 9 Burt Street $3,000$ erations; 10 Init 4; 5 Burt Street $3,000$ erations; 10 Init 4; 5 Burt Street $3,000$ erations; 10 Init 5; 5 Burt Street<	62,546 62,546 0 0 0 0 127,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5,212 5,212 0 0 5,833 15,907 15,907 0 0		
62,546         62,546           1,738         0           4,274         0           6,000         70,000           1,12,000         127,000           1,12,000         0           1,12,000         127,000           1,1000         0           6,000         0           1,000         0           1,000         0           8,000         0           8,000         0           9,000         0 <td>62,546 0 0 70,000 127,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>5,212 0 0 5,833 15,907 15,907 0 0</td> <td></td> <td></td>	62,546 0 0 70,000 127,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5,212 0 0 5,833 15,907 15,907 0 0		
1,738         0         0         1           4,274         0         0         0         0           4,274         70,000         0         1         1           56,534         77,000         127,000         1         1           6,000         127,000         0         1         1           12,000         12,000         0         0         1         1           10,000         0.00         0         0         0         1         1           11,000         0.00         0.00         0         0         0         1	0 0 0 127,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5,833 15,907 0 0	0 0 3 0 0 0 0	
4.274     0     0       56,534     70,000     70,000       6,000     127,000     1       12,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       11,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       10,000     0     0       11,000     0     0       11,000     0     0       11,000     0     0       11,000     0     0       11,000     0     0       11,000     0     0       11,000     0     0       11,000     0     0       11,000     0     0       11,000     0       11,000	0 70,000 127,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5,833 15,907 0 0	30 0 23 0	
56,534         70,000         70,000         1           6,000         127,000         1         1           12,000         127,000         1         1           12,000         0         0         0         1           10,000         0         0         0         1         1           11,000         0         0         0         0         1         1           11,000         0         0         0         0         0         1         1           11,000         0         0         0         0         0         1         1         1           11,000         0         0         0         0         0         1	70,000 127,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5,833 15,907 0 0	130 0 0 0 0 0	
TO,000         TO,000<	70,000 127,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5,833 15,907 0 0 0	0 130 92 0 0	
127,000         127,000         15,900           6,000         0         0         0           12,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0         0           6,000         0         0         0         0           6,000         0         0         0         0           6,000         0         0         0         0           8,000         0         0         0         0           9,000         0         0         0         0           9,000         0         0         0         0           3,000         0         0         0         0           3,000         0         0         0         0           3,000         0         0         0         0           3,000         0         0         0         0	127,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15,907 0 0 0	130 92 0	
Building Operations; 11 Boomerang Street         6,000         0         0         0           Building Operations; 10 Lancefield Street         12,000         <		000	130 92 0	
Building Operations; 10 Lancefield Street         12.000         0         0           Building Operations; 2 Shirley Avenue         10,000         0         0         0           Building Operations; 3 Mikado Way         6,000         0         0         0         0           Building Operations; 8 A Craiggie Street         8,000         0         0         0         0           Building Operations; 8 A Craiggie Street         8,000         0         0         0         0           Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street         8,000         0 <td></td> <td>0 0</td> <td>92</td> <td></td>		0 0	92	
Building Operations; 2 Shirley Avenue         10,000         0         0           Building Operations; 3 Mikado Way         6,000         0         0         0           Building Operations; 3 Mikado Way         6,000         0         0         0         0           Building Operations; 8 A Craiggie Street         8,000         0         0         0         0           Building Operations; 8 A Craiggie Street         8,000         0         0         0         0           Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street         8,000         0	0000	0	00	
Building Operations; 3 Mikado Way Building Operations; 6 Craiggie Street Building Operations; 8 A Craiggie Street Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street Building Operations; 8 Leahy Close Building Operations; 1 Mikado Way Building Operations; 1 Mikado Way Buil				
Building Operations; 6 Craiggie Street6,00000Building Operations; 8A Craiggie Street8,000000Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street8,000000Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street8,000000Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street9,000000Building Operations; 8L carly Close9,000000Building Operations; 8B Craiggie Street9,000000Building Operations; 8B Craiggie Street9,000000Building Operations; 11 1; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street3,000000<	0	0	C	
Building Operations; 8A Craiggie Street         8,000         0         0           Building Operations; 2 Boomerang Street         8,000         0         0         0           Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street         8,000         0         0         0         0           Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street         9,000         0         0         0         0           Building Operations; 8L Leahy Close         9,000         0	C	0	1,187	
Building Operations; 2 Boomerang Street8,00000Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street4,000000Building Operations; 8 Leahy Close9,000000Building Operations; 8 Leahy Close9,000000Building Operations; 8 Leansteat9,000000Building Operations; 8 Leansteat9,000000Building Operations; 5 Lancefield Street9,000000Building Operations; Unit 1; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street3,000000	0	0	0	
Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street4,00000Building Operations; 8 Leahy Close9,0009,00000Building Operations; 8 B Craiggie Street9,000000Building Operations; 8 B Craiggie Street9,000000Building Operations; 8 B Craiggie Street9,000000Building Operations; 5 Lancefield Street9,000000Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street3,000000	0	0	0	
Building Operations; 8 Leahy Close         9,000         0         0           Building Operations; 1 Mikado Way         9,000         9,000         0	0	0	0	
Building Operations; 1 Mikado Way9,00000Building Operations; 8B Craiggie Street6,00000Building Operations; 5 Lancefield Street9,00000Building Operations; Unit 1; 5 Burt Street3,00000Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street3,00000Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street3,00000Building Operations; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street3,00000Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street3,00000Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street3,00000	0	0	100	
Building Operations; BL Craiggie Street6,00000Building Operations; 5 Lancefield Street9,000000Building Operations; Unit 1; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 3; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street3,000000Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street3,000000	0	0	157	
Building Operations; 5 Lancefield Street       9,000       0       0         Building Operations; Unit 1; 5 Burt Street       3,000       0       0       0         Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street       3,000       0       0       0       0         Building Operations; Unit 3; 5 Burt Street       3,000       0       0       0       0       0         Building Operations; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street       3,000       3,000       0       0       0       0       0         Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street       3,000       0 <td< td=""><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></td<>	0	0	0	
Building Operations; Unit 1; 5 Burt Street3,0000Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street3,0000Building Operations; Unit 3; 5 Burt Street3,0000Building Operations; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street3,0000Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street3,0000	0	0	42	
Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street       3,000       0       0         Building Operations; Unit 3; 5 Burt Street       3,000       0       0       0         Building Operations; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street       3,000       0       0       0       0         Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street       3,000       0       0       0       0	0	0	101	
Building Operations; Unit 3, 5 Burt Street     3,000     0       Building Operations; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street     3,000     0       Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street     3,000     0	0	0	134	
Building Operations; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street         3,000         0           Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street         3,000         0	0	0	0	
Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street 3,000 0	0	0	0	
	0	0	223	
BO059 Building Operations; Unit 6; 5 Burt Street 3,000 0 0 0	0	0	281	
BO060 Building Operations; Unit 7; 5 Burt Street 3,000 0 0 0	0	0	327	
BO062 Building Operations; Common Area; 5 Burt Stre 10,000 0 0 0	0	0	0	
BO063 Building Operations; Vacant Lots 3,000 0 0 0	0	0	0	

				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
		Support	orting Sched	ules to the	ing Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	of Financial	Activity	
		•	For Th	ne Period E	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	ly 2023	•	
GL / Job Description		2023/20	2023/2024 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD		2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
2090189 STF HOUSE - Staff Housing Building Maintenance	nce		104,000		8,515			
BM010 Building Maintenance; 10 Lancefield Street	30,000		0		0		0	
BM009 Building Maintenance; 11 Boomerang Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM011 Building Maintenance; 2 Shirley Avenue	6,000		0		0		0	
BM013 Building Maintenance; 3 Mikado Way	3,000		0		0		0	
BM016 Building Maintenance; 6 Craiggie Street	15,000		0		0		0	
BM017 Building Maintenance; 8A Craiggie Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM019 Building Maintenance; 2 Boomerang Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM020 Building Maintenance; 14 Boomerang Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM021 Building Maintenance; 8 Leahy Close	3,000		0		0		0	
BM022 Building Maintenance; 1 Mikado Way	3,000		0		0		0	
BM023 Building Maintenance; 8B Craiggie Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM024 Building Maintenance; 5 Lancefield Street	5,000		0		0		0	
BM054 Building Maintenance; Unit 1; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM055 Building Maintenance; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM056 Building Maintenance; Unit 3; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM057 Building Maintenance; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM058 Building Maintenance; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM059 Building Maintenance; Unit 6; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		5,775	
BM060 Building Maintenance; Unit 7; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM062 Building Maintenance; Common Area; 5 Burt Si	: SI 3,000		0		0		0	
2090191 STF HOUSE - Loss on Disposal of Assets			0		0		0	
2090192 STF HOUSE - Depreciation			42,436		3,536		0	
2090198 STF HOUSE - Staff Housing Costs Recovered			(426,596)		(35,549)		(9,359)	
2090199 STF HOUSE - Administration Allocated			20,614		1,717		1,119	
			0		5,171		1,119	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3090101 STF HOUSE - Staff Rental Reimbursements		10,000		0		0		
3090135 STF HOUSE - Other Income; Rental Income		15,000		0		0		
		25,000		0		0		
TOTAL Staff Housing		25,000	0	0	5,171	0	1,119	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
			Supporti	orting Sched	lules to the he Period E	Schedules to the Statement of Finan For The Deriod Ending 34 July 2023	ing Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity For The Deriod Ending 31 July 2023	Activity	
			2023/202	2023/2024 Budget	2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024	Actuals	Artisis   Variance . Comment
GL / Job	Description		Devenue	1 Duuget		D	Pevenile	Fringes	
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						aciiadeu			
4090110 STF HOUSE - Building; Capital	ulding; Capital			2,500,000		208,333			
BC232400 New Housing 23/24	23/24	2,500,000						0	Based on Housing \$2,500,000 loan undertaken in 23/24 Possible 2x2 Units 3x2 Homes
4090181 STF HOUSE - Transfer to Reserves	ansfer to Reserves			0		0		0	_
4090182 STF HOUSE - Loan Principal Repayments	an Principal Repayments			112,906		9,408		0	
Loan 81; Burt S	Loan 81; Burt Street Units; Shire Housing	48,904							
Loan 82; DCEO Housing	C Housing	24,906							
Hypothetical Lt	Hypothetical Loan - New Housing	39,090						(	
				2,612,906		217,741		0	
CAPITAL REVENUE					2 500 000				
5090155 HOUSE - New Loan Borrowings	an Borrowings		2,500,000		2,500,000				
TOTAL Staff Housing			2,500,000	2,612,906	2,500,000	217,741	0	0	
HOUSING - OTHER HOUSING									
<b>OPERATING EXPENDITURE</b>									
2090288 OTHER HOUSE - Building Operations	- Building Operations			15,000		2,260			
	BO012 14 Erlistoun Street, Historic Police Com	10,000		0		0		0	
BO025 BO025 1-13 Au	BO025 1-13 Augusta Street; Operations	5,000		0		0		0	
2090289 OTHER HOUSE - Building Maintenance	- Building Maintenance			5,000		406			
	BM012 Erlistoun Street; Historic Police Comple	3,000		0		0		0	
BM025 BM025 1-13 Au	BM025 1-13 Augusta Street; Operations	2,000		0		0		0	
2090292 OTHER HOUSE - Depreciation	- Depreciation			6,605		550		0	
2090298 OTHER HOUSE -	2090298 OTHER HOUSE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
2090299 OTHER HOUSE - Administration Allocated	- Administration Allocated			29,236		2,436		1,587	
				60,087		6,005		1,680	
OPERATING REVENUE									
3090201 OTHER HOUSE - Rental Reimbursements	- Rental Reimbursements		0		0		0		
3090235 OTHER HOUSE -	3090235 OTHER HOUSE - Other Income; Housing Rental		4,680		0		540		
3090240 OTHER HOUSE - Grant Income	- Grant Income		0		0		0		
			4,680		0		540		
<b>TOTAL Other Housing</b>			4,680	60,087	0	6,005	540	1,680	
			0 5 0 6 00	000 020 0	2 500 000	110 000	110	004 0	
TOTAL HOUSING			2.529.680	2.6/2.333	1000.00d.2	228.917	540	2,798	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
			Sunno	rting Sched	ules to the	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	of Financial	Activity	
			222	For T	ne Period E	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	ly 2023	6	
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024	Budg	2023/2024 Budget YTD	l Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
COMMUNITY AMI	COMMUNITY AMMENITIES - SANITATION								
<b>OPERATING EXPENDITURE</b>	ENDITURE								
2100111 SA	2100111 SANITATION - Waste Collection			32,550		2,665			
W342	W342 Domestic Waste Collection	32,550		0		0		3,628	
2100112 SA	2100112 SANITATION - Waste Collection; Mount Margaret			21,000		1,714			
W343	W343 Waste Collection; Mount Margaret	21,000		0		0		947	
2100113 SA	2100113 SANITATION - Litter Control			84,000		6,796			
W347	W347 Litter Control	84,000		0		0		4,560	
2100114 SA	2100114 SANITATION - Commercial/Industrial Collection			93,500		7,617			
W344	W344 Commercial/Industrial Waste Collection	73,500		0		0		2,611	
W345	W345 Quarantine Bin; Great Central Road	20,000		0		0		2,079	
2100117 SA	2100117 SANITATION - General Tip Maintenance			285,000		23,579			
W318	W318 Laverton Waste Facility	285,000		0		0		4,382	4,382 includes annual cleanup, possible manning of the gate and direction within the tip
2100118 SA	2100118 SANITATION - Household Verge Collection			0		0		0	
W346	W346 Household Verge Collection	0		0		0		0	
2100187 SA	2100187 SANITATION - Other Expenses			100,000		8,333		0	
2100192 SA	2100192 SANITATION - Depreciation			20,352		1,695		0	
2100498 SA	2100498 SANITATION - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
2100199 SA	2100199 SANITATION - Administration Allocated			20,614		1,717		1,119	
				661,263		54,469		19,420	
OPERATING REVENUE	ENUE								
3100100 SA	3100100 SANITATION - Domestic Refuse Collection Charges	s	80,000		0		79,968		
3100101 SA	3100101 SANITATION - Domestic Services; Mount Margaret Rubbish C	t Rubbish C	22,323		1,000		0		
3100120 SA	3100120 SANITATION - Commercial Collection Charge		25,000		0		44,744		
3100121 SA	3100121 SANITATION - Commercial Collection Charge (Additional)	ditional)	0		0		0		
3100125 SA	3100125 SANITATION - Fees & Charges		1,000		0		0		
3100130 SA	3100130 SANITATION - Grant Income		0		0		0		
3100135 SA	3100135 SANITATION - Other Income		0		0		0		
			128,323		1,000		124,712		
1 1									
TOTAL Communi	TOTAL Community Amenities - Sanitation		128,323	661,263	1,000	54,469	124,712	19,420	

Supporting Schrödlick ic this Schrö					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
Image: control book         For The Period Ending 31         July 2023         Amount         For The Period Ending 31         July 2023         Amount         For The Period Ending 31         July 2023         Amount         Expanse         For The Period Ending 31         July 2023         Amount         Expanse         For The Period Ending 31         July 2023         Amount         Expanse         For The Period Ending 31         July 2023         Amount         For The Period Ending 31         July 2023         For The Period Ending 32         July 2023         For The Period Ending 32         July 2023         Amount S1         S2         S2 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Supp</td><td>orting Schec</td><td>Jules to the</td><td>Statement (</td><td>of Financial</td><td>Activity</td><td></td></t<>			Supp	orting Schec	Jules to the	Statement (	of Financial	Activity	
Description         Description         2023/0248 under Expense         2023/0248 under Expense         2023/0248 under Expense         2023/0248 under Expense         And           INT AMENTIES - TOWN PLANNIO.6         EXPENSION         Expense				For T	he Period E	nding 31 Ju	ıly 2023		
Image: control in the standard in the	GL / Job	Description	2023/20	24 Budget	2023/2024 YT	4 Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
ITT AMENTIES - TOWN PLANING A REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT         I </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>Revenue</th> <th>Expense</th> <th>Revenue</th> <th>Expense</th> <th>Revenue</th> <th>Expense</th> <th></th>			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
NIG EXENDITINE G022 PLANING - 5methenes G029 PLANING - 5methenes Comparison FLANING - 5methenes Comparison Com	COMMUNITY #	AMENITIES - TOWN PLANNING & REGIONAL DEVELOPA	IENT						
0327       PANNING - Constantist       1000       633       633       633         0338       PANNING - Constantist       0<	OPERATING E	XPENDITURE							
0.037         PLANNING - Other Expenses         0         0         0           0.038         PLANNING - Staff Housing Costs Allocated         0	2100252	PLANNING - Consultants		10,000		833		0	
0039         PLANINIG- Staff housing Costs Allocated         0         0           0039         PLANINIG- Administration Allocated         99.236         2.466         0           INC REVENUE         99.236         3.269         3.269         0         0           INC REVENUE         0         99.236         0         0         0         0           INC AMENUNG - Feas & Charges         0         99.236         0         3.269         0         0           MOREVENUE         0         99.236         0         3.269         0         0         0           MOREVENDUNE         0         99.236         0         3.269         0 </td <td>2100287</td> <td>PLANNING - Other Expenses</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	2100287	PLANNING - Other Expenses		0		0		0	
0239         PLANNING - Administration Allocated         2236         2436         2336         2336         2336	2100298	PLANNING - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		0		0		0	
ING REVENUE         3236         3246         3266	2100299	PLANNING - Administration Allocated		29,236		2,436		1,587	
INS         EVENUE         0<				39,236		3,269		1,587	
Normetholis         Control         Contro         Control         Control									
PLANINING - Cher Income         0	ч Э	<u>VEVENUE</u>							
me00000MINUTY AMENTIES039,23603,26900MINUTY AMENTIES039,23603,26900Mintenance/Operations30,00030,00002,5200Mintenance/Operations30,00002,52000Mintenance/Operations30,00002,52000Mintenance/Operations30,0000000Mintenance000000Mintenance000000Mintenance000000Mintenance000000Mintenance000000Mintenance011666000Mintenance00000Mintenance13 Duketon Street100000Mintenance4,000000Mintenance13 Duketon Street17/0141416Mintenance153,496153,49613.0000Mintenance153,496153,4961600Mintenance0000Mintenance153,496153,4961600Mintenance0000Mintenance153,496153,4961600Mintenance0000Mintenance <td></td> <td>PLANNING - Fees &amp; Charges</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td>		PLANNING - Fees & Charges			0		0		
MINUTY AMENITES0000MinunitY AMENITES133,23503,2690MinunitY AMENITES1111MinunitY AMENITES1111MinunitY AMENITES1111MinunitY AMENITES1111MinunitY AMENITES1111Minunity Amenites30,000002,520e & Operations0000munity Amenites, Maintenance/Operations000munity Amenites, Maintenance/Operations20,00000munity Amenites, Maintenance45,00003,829Mary Mac Way25,00008,0000Mary Mac Way13 Duketon Street4,0000Mary Mac Way1,00000Mary Mac Way1,17041,416Mary Mac Way1,30000Mary Mac Way1,30000Mary Mac Way1,30000Mary Mac Way1,30000Mary Mac Way1,30001,368Mary Mac Way1,30000Mary Mac Way<	3100235	PLANNING - Other Income			0		0		
MINUTY AMENITIESI033,23503,2690MINUTY AMENITES111111Minutenace/Operations20,0002,52002,5201Maintenace/Operations30,00000000Reace/Operations30,00000000Reace/Operations30,00000000Maintenace/Operations30,0000000Maintenace/Operations00000Maintenace/Operations00000Maintify Amenities; Maintenace/Operations20,0001,6661,666May Mac Way20,00003,82900May Mac Way2,0000000May Mac Way4,00001,16161,416May Mac Way4,0000000May Mac Way4,00001,70141,416May Mac Way4,00001,70141,416May Mac Way4,00001,31661,300May Mac Way4,0000000May Mac Way1,00001,31661,416May Mac Way1,00001,70141,416May Mac Way101,31661,300May Mac Way10000May Mac Way11,3161,316Ma					D		D		
MMUNITY AMENITES039,26605,2690MMUNITY AMENITES11111Maintenance/Operations30,0002,52020 $\alpha$ A Operations (includes anithenance30,00002,5200 $\alpha$ A Operations (includes munity Amenities: Maintenance/Operations0000 $\alpha$ Maintenance/Operations00000 $\alpha$ Munity Amenities: Maintenance/Operations0000 $\alpha$ Munity Amenities: Maintenance/Operations0000 $\alpha$ Mary Mac Way20,0004,5,000000 $\alpha$ Mary Mac Way25,00008,00000 $\alpha$ Mary Mac Way4,0000000 $\alpha$ Mary Mac Way4,00001/7,0141/416 $\alpha$ Mary Mac Way4,0000000 $\alpha$ Mary Mac Way4,0000000 $\alpha$ Mary Mac Way1,5161/53,4961/8000 $\alpha$ Mary Mac Way11/7,0141/7,0141/800 $\alpha$ Mary Mac Way11/7,0141/7,0141					ſ	0000	•		
MMUNITY AMENITIES         Imbunity Amenities         Imbunit	I U I AL I OWN I	Planning			Þ	3,269	-	1,587	
IMMUNITY AMENITIESImmUnity AmenitiesImmUnity AmenitiesImmUnity AmenitiesMaintenance/Operations30,0002,5200e.& Operations (includes intenance30,00030,0002,520e.& Operations (includes intenance30,00000munity Amenities, Maintenance/Operations20,0001,6660munity Amenities, Maintenance/Operations20,0001,6660munity Amenities, Maintenance/Operations20,00000munity Amenities, Maintenance/Operations25,00003,829Mary Mac Way25,000000Mary Mac Way25,000000Mary Mac Way25,000000Mary Mac Way25,000000Mary Mac Way23,00003,8291416Mary Mac Way4,0000000Mary Mac Way4,000000Mary Mac Way4,00001,416Mary Mac Way4,000000Mary Mac Way4,00001,416Mary Mac Way4,00001,416Mary Mac Way4,000000Mary Mac Way4,00001,416Mary Mac Way4,00001,416Mary Mac Way4,00001,416Mary Mac Way4,0001,54961,416Mary Mac Way1,54961,2463,53Mary Mac Way									
	COMMUNITY A	AMENITIES - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES							
	<b>OPERATING E</b>	:XPENDITURE							
e & Operations (includes $30,000$ $00$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ intenance $30,000$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ munuity Amentites; Maintenance/Operations $20,000$ $20,000$ $1,666$ $1,666$ enses $20,000$ $20,000$ $20,000$ $1,666$ $00$ wenences Operations $25,000$ $20,000$ $20,000$ $00$ $3,829$ wary Mac Way $25,000$ $20,000$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ wary Mac Way $25,000$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ wary Mac Way $4,000$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ Wary Mac Way $4,000$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ Mary Mac Way $4,000$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ Mary Mac Way $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ $00$ <td>2100311</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>30,000</td> <td></td> <td>2,520</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	2100311			30,000		2,520			
intenance         0         1/3<	W314	Cemetery Maintenance & Operations (includes	000	0		0		2,366	Budget \$60,000 FLCAG with C/Fwd amount from 2022/23. Includes approx
mmunity Amentites: Maintenance/Operiations         0         1,2         0         1,2         0         1,2         0         1,2         0         1,2         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         1,3         0         <	W326	Cemetery Carpark Maintenance	0	0		0		0	\$45,000 staffing costs, \$35,000 materials, \$5,000 utilies and \$5,000 misc.
enses         0         20,000         1,666         1,666         1,666         1,666         1,23           nveniences Operations         20,000         45,000         3,829         1,23           13 Duketon Street         20,000         8,000         3,829         1,24           Mary Mac Way         25,000         8,000         8,000         0         1,41           Mary Mac Way         25,000         8,000         8,000         0         1,41           Mary Mac Way         24,000         8,000         8,000         0         1,41           Noreinences Maintenance         4,000         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         1,43           Noreinences Maintenance         4,000         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         1,43           Mary Mac Way         4,000         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         1,44           Mary Mac Way         1,000         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,00         9,01         9,00 <td>2100315</td> <td>COM AMEN - Other Community Amenities; Maintenance/C</td> <td>perations</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	2100315	COM AMEN - Other Community Amenities; Maintenance/C	perations	0		0		0	
Nomburners         0         1 <th1< th="">         1         <th1< th=""> <th1< <="" td=""><td>2100387</td><td>COM AMEN - Other Expenses</td><td></td><td>20,000</td><td></td><td>1,666</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td></th1<></th1<></th1<>	2100387	COM AMEN - Other Expenses		20,000		1,666		0	
wreniences Operations         45,000         45,000         3,829         1           13 Duketon Street         20,000         0         0         0         0         0         1,28           Mary Mac Way         25,000         8         0         8,000         648         1,41           Wreniences Maintenance         8,000         8,000         648         1,41           Wreniences Maintenance         4,000         8,000         648         1,41           Mary Mac Way         4,000         0         17,014         0         1,41           Mary Mac Way         4,000         17,014         1,416         1,41           Mary Mac Way         4,000         17,014         1,416         1,56           Mary Mac Way         14,000         17,014         1,416         1,56         5,74           Mary Mac Way         14,16         1,416         1,56         5,74         5,7456         5,7456         5,7456           Sing Costs Allocated         15,3496         15,363         1,568         1,566         6,74           Fees: Burial         15,3496         15,3496         1,800         1,800         6,74           Fees: Monuments         15,3496		Outback Graves	0	0		0			
13 Duketon Street         20,000         0         0         0         1,28           Mary Mac Way         25,000         0         8,000         0         0         1,41           Nereinces Maintenance         2,000         8,000         648         1,41           Nereinces Maintenance         4,000         0         0         0         1,41           Nereinces Maintenance         4,000         0         0         0         0         1,41           Mary Mac Way         4,000         0         17,014         1,416         1,416         1,416           Mary Mac Way         4,000         17,014         1,416         5,53         5,53         5,53         5,53         5,53         5,53         5,53         5,53         5,54         <	2100388			45,000		3,829			
Mary Mac Way         25,000         25,000         0         8,000         0         1,41           Nreniences Maintenance         4,000         8,000         648         1,41           13 Duketon Street         4,000         0         0         0         1,41           13 Duketon Street         4,000         0         0         0         0         1,41           Mary Mac Way         4,000         17,014         1,416         1,416         1,416         1,416           Mary Mac Way         4,000         1,714         1,416         353         2,436         1,56         1,56           Sing Costs Allocated         1         4,246         2,236         2,2436         1,56         1,56           Sing Costs Allocated         1         153,496         12,868         1,50         6,74           Fees: Burial         3,000         153,496         0         1,800         0         0           Fees: Monuments         3,000         153,496         0         1,800         0         0           Fees: Monuments         3,000         1,800         1,800         1,800         0         0         0         0         0         0	BO037	BO037 Public Toilets; 13 Duketon Street	000	0		0		1,284	
Nreniences Maintenance         648         643	BO038		000	0		0		1,411	
13 Duketon Street         4,000         1         4         1         4         1         4         1	2100389			8,000		648			
Mary Mac Way         4,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         1,416         5	BM037	BM037 Public Toilets; 13 Duketon Street	000	0		0		0	
on         17,014         1,416         1,416         5           sing Costs Allocated         2,246         353         5         5           ation Allocated         29,236         2,436         1,56         1,56           ation Allocated         1         29,236         2,436         1,56         5,74           Fees; Burial         3,000         153,496         12,868         6,74         6,74           Fees; Monuments         3,000         153,496         0         12,868         0         0,00           Fees; Monuments         3,000         153,496         0         1,800         0,00         0	BM038	ary Mac Way	000	0		0		0	
sing Costs Allocated         4,246         353         1           ation Allocated         29,236         2,436         1,5           ation Allocated         153,496         2,436         1,5           Fees; Burial         1,2,868         1,2,868         6,7           Fees; Burial         3,000         153,496         1,2,868         1,800           Fees; Monuments         3,000         15,496         1,2,868         1,800           Fees; Monuments         3,000         15,496         1,1,800         1,800           Fees; Monuments         3,000         15,496         1,1,800         1,800         1,800           Fees; Monuments         3,000         153,496         0         1,800         1,800         1,800	2100392	COM AMEN - Depreciation		17,014		1,416		0	
ation Allocated         0         29,236         2,436         1           Ation Allocated         0         153,496         12,868         1         1           Fees; Burtal         1         153,496         12,868         1         1         6           Fees; Burtal         0         13,000         153,496         0         12,868         1         6           Fees; Monuments         0         3,000         153,496         0         1         1,800         1         6           Fees; Monuments         0         3,000         13,496         0         1         1,800         1	2100398	COM AMEN - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		4,246		353		93	
Fees; Burial         153,496         12,868         1           Fees; Burial         1	2100399	COM AMEN - Administration Allocated		29,236		2,436		1,587	
Fees; Burial         3,000         3,000         1,800				153,496		12,868		6,741	
Fees: Burial         3,000         1,800           Fees: Monuments         0         1,800           7:00         0         0         1,800           7:00         0         0         1,800           7:00         3,000         15,496         0         1,800           7:00         153,496         0         12,868         1,800	<b>OPERATING F</b>	TEVENUE							
Fees; Monuments         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         1.800         0         1.800         0         1.800         1.800         1.800         1         1.800 <th1.8< td=""><td>3100320</td><td>COM AMEN - Cemetery Fees; Burial</td><td>3,00(</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>1,800</td><td></td><td></td></th1.8<>	3100320	COM AMEN - Cemetery Fees; Burial	3,00(		0		1,800		
3,000     0     1,800       3,000     153,496     0     12,868     1,800	3100325	COM AMEN - Cemetery Fees; Monuments			0		0		
3,000         153,496         0         12,868         1,800			3,00(		0		1,800		
3,000 133,435 U 12,050 1,000	TOTAL COMMUNICATION	t+. A				10.000	1 000	77 E 0	
	I U I AL COMM	lunity Amenities - Other	3,00			12,868	1,800	6,/41	

				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
		Supporti	ting Sched	ules to the	Statement	ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
			For TI	ne Period E	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	ıly 2023	•	
GL / Job Description		2023/2024 B	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	l Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE								
4100380 COM AMEN - Infrastructure Other; Capital			60,000		5,000			
10314 10314 - Cemetery Improvements (FLCAG) 6	60,000						0	
TOTAL Community Amenities - Other			60,000		5,000			
TOTAL COMMUNITY AMENITIES		131,323	913,994	1,000	75,606	126,512	27,747	
<b>RECREATION &amp; CULTURE - PUBLIC HALLS</b>								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2110186 HALLS - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases			0		0		0	
2110187 HALLS - Other Expenses			5,000		416		0	
2110188 HALLS - Town Halls & Public Building Operations			18,000		4,010			
BO029 Town Hall; Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance 1	15,000		0		0		691	
BO030 1-13 Augusta Street; Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance	3,000		0		0		0	
2110189 HALLS - Town Halls & Public Building Maintenance			11,000		893			
	8,000		0		0		0	
Includes Provision for Minor Furnishings & Fittir	0		0		0		0	
BM030 1-13 Augusta Street; Minor Building Maintenance	3,000		0		0		0	
2110192 HALLS - Depreciation			50,753		4,228		0	
2110198 HALLS - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
2110199 HALLS - Administration Allocated			21,145		1,762		1,147	
			110,144		11,662		1,932	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3100198 HALLS - Key Deposits and Bonds		0		0		0		
3110120 HALLS - Town Hall Hire		500		0		136		
3110135 HALLS - Other Income		0		0		0		
		500		0		136		
TOTAL Other Recreation & Culture - Public Halls		500	110,144	0	11,662	136	1,932	

			Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
	Suppo	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	lules to the	Statement c	of Financial	Activity	
		Eor TI	he Period E	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	ly 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/2024	24 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD		2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
RECREATION & CULTURE - SWIMMING & BEACHES							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2110200 SWIM - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation		189,554		14,580		9,926	9,926 Includes Traineeship
2110202 SWIM - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		3,212		1,605		0	
2110204 SWIM - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	ses	3,000		250		0	
2110206 SWIM - Employee Costs - Other		1,000		83		0	
2110230 SWIM - Insurance		0		0		0	
2110251 SWIM - Kiosk Expenses		0		0		0	
2110265 SWIM - Grounds Maintenance/Operations		3,000		250		0	
2110266 SWIM - Pool Bowls		0		0		0	
2110270 SWIM - Loan Interest Repayments		9,403		783		1,183	
Loan 83; Interest 9,403		0		0			
2110287 SWIM - Other Expenses		0		0		0	
2110288 SWIM - Building Operations		140,000		20,710			
Chemica		0		0		76	
BO026 BO026 - Aquatic Facilities - Operating 110,000		0		0		0	
		30,000		2,499			
		0		0		0	
BM026 BM026 - Aquatic Facilities - Maintenance 25,000		0		0		0	
2110291 SWIM - Loss on Disposal of Assets		0		0		0	
2110292 SWIM - Depreciation		130,871		10,905		0	
2110298 SWIM - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		4,246		353		93	
2110299 SWIM - Administration Allocated		10,336		861		561	
		524,622		52,879		11,839	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3110200 SWIM - Contributions & Donations	0		0		0		
3110210 SWIM - Grants	0		0		0		
Grant for Play Equipment - Pillow & Associated Infrastructure	e				0		
Royalties for Regions; Laverton Community Hub Development	ent				0		
Dept. Sport & Rec; Laverton Community Hub Development					0		
3110220 SWIM - Admissions	10,000		10,000		0		
3110221 SWIM - Kiosk Income	0		0		0		
3110235 SWIM - Other Income	2,000		2,000		0		
	12,000		12,000		0		
TOTAL SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES	12,000	524,622	12,000	52,879	0	11,839	
					_		

Superiori di Sontationali A Ling Sontationali A Lin				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           Description         2023/2024 budget         2023/2024 budget         2023/2024 budget         2023/2024 budget         Actuals           Rewnue         Expanse         Rewnue         Expanse         Rewnue         Expanse         Actuals           Rescription         Rewnue         Expanse         Rewnue         Expanse         Rewnue         Expanse           Rescription         16,500         N         N         N         N         N         N           Rescription         16,500         N         N         N         N         N         N         N           Rescription         16,500         N		Supp	orting Sched	lules to the	Statement of	of Financial	Activity	
Description         Exponse         2023/2024         Back regist         2023/2024         Actuals           Re-winking a BEACHES         Re-winking a BEACHES         Re-winking a BEACHES         Re-winking a Re-winki Re-winking a Re-winking a Re-winki Re-winking a Re-win			For TI	ne Period Er	nding 31 Ju	ly 2023		
Resonance         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense           Reference         India : Capital         India : Capital </th <th></th> <th>2023/20</th> <th>24 Budget</th> <th>2023/2024 YTI</th> <th></th> <th>2023/2024</th> <th>Actuals</th> <th>Variance - Comment</th>		2023/20	24 Budget	2023/2024 YTI		2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
ter = summaries     ter = summaries     ter = summaries     ter = summaries       diding : Capital     0     0     0       minute & Filings: Capital     16500     0     0     0       minute A Filings: Capital     16500     0     0     0       polo Water Tank     182,94     9.857     0     0       polo Water Tank     54,794     118,294     9.857     0     0       an Principal Respirents     54,794     118,294     9.857     0     0       state to Resource     118,294     118,294     9.857     0     0       state to Resource     118,294     118,294     9.857     0     0       state to Resource     118,294     9.857     0     0       state to Resource     118,294     9.857     0     0       state to Resource     0     0     0     0       state to Resource <td< th=""><th></th><th>Revenue</th><th>Expense</th><th>Revenue</th><th>Expense</th><th>Revenue</th><th>Expense</th><th></th></td<>		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
difficult         difficult <thdicult< th="">         difficult         <thdi< td=""><td><b>RECREATION &amp; CULTURE - SWIMMING &amp; BEACHES</b></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thdi<></thdicult<>	<b>RECREATION &amp; CULTURE - SWIMMING &amp; BEACHES</b>							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
16,500         63,500         5,291         0           47,000         63,500         5,291         0           47,000         0         0         0         0           54,794         0         54,794         0         0           54,794         0         0         0         0           54,794         0         54,794         0         0           54,794         0         118,294         0         0         0           54,794         0         118,294         0         0         0         0           54,794         0         118,294         0         0         0         0           54,794         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           54,794         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           10,00         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           10,00         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           10,00         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	4110210 SWIM - Building ; Capital		0		0		0	
16,500         63,500         6,291	4110220 SWIM - Furniture & Fittings; Capital		0		0		0	
16,500         16,500         0 <t< td=""><td>4110230 SWIM - Plant &amp; Equipment, Capital</td><td></td><td>63,500</td><td></td><td>5,291</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	4110230 SWIM - Plant & Equipment, Capital		63,500		5,291			
		0					0	
54,794         0 <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>		0					0	
64.794         0 <td>4110280 SWIM - Infrastructure Other; Capital</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	4110280 SWIM - Infrastructure Other; Capital		0		0		0	
54,794         54,794         64,766         4,566	4110281 SWIM - Transfer to Reserves		0		0		0	
54,794 $0$	4110282 SWIM - Loan Principal Repayments		54,794		4,566		0	
		4	0		0		0	
(113,294         (13,294         (13,294         (13,594			118,294		9,857		0	
Intersections         Interse								
118,294         9,857         0           tons         118,294         9,857         0           tons         5,000         116,00         416         1           tons         5,000         1,500         416         1           tons         5,000         1,500         1,552         6           tons         10,000         1,552         1         6           10,000         1,560         1,352         6         6           10,000         6,604         353         6         6           10,000         6,604         353         6         6           10,000         6,604         353         6         6           10,000         6,604         353         6         6           10,000         6,604         353         6         6           10,000         6,604         353         6         6           10,000         6,604         353         6         6           10,000         6,604         353         6         6           10,000         6,604         6         7         6           10,000         6         6         7								
tons         5,000         416 $-1$ <t< td=""><td>TOTAL SWIMMING AREAS &amp; BEACHES</td><td></td><td>118,294</td><td></td><td>9,857</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>	TOTAL SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES		118,294		9,857	0	0	
tions         5,000         416           tions         5,000         416           perations         1,352         1,352           15,000         1,352         1,352           15,000         1,352         1,352           15,000         1,352         1,352           10,000         1,352         1,352           10,000         1,352         1,352           10,000         6,604         833           10,000         6,604         3550           10,000         6,604         3550           10,000         6,604         3550           10,000         6,604         3550           10,000         6,604         3550           10,000         6,604         3550           10,000         10,000         0           10,000         10,000         1,355           10,000         10,000         0           10,000         10,000         0           10,000         10,000         0           10,000         10,000         0           10,000         1,1365         0           10,000         1,10,000         0           10,0								
casting Maintenance/Operations       casting Maintenance/Operations       5,000       416         ensess       5,000       0       0       0         RADIO Facilities Building Operations       1,352       1,352       1,352         asting Facilities: Uperations       15,000       1,352       0       0         asting Facilities: Maintenance       10,000       833       833       0       833         asting Facilities: Maintenance       10,000       6.604       3550       861       0       0         ising Costs Allocated       10,000       6.1486       9,4365       9,4365       0       6         oin       51,186       0       7,136       861       0	<b>RECREATION &amp; CULTURE - TV &amp; RADIO REBROADCASTING</b>							
casting Maintenance/Oerations5,0005,000416cesting Maintenance/Oerations5,0000 $1,352$ enteres001,352RADIO Facilities Building Operations15,0000 $1,352$ asting Facilities: Maintenance15,0000 $333$ asting Facilities: Maintenance10,0000 $333$ asting Facilities: Maintenance10,0000 $333$ asting Facilities: Maintenance10,0000 $333$ asting Costa Allocated10,0000 $4,246$ $353$ sing Costa Allocated10,000 $31,186$ $4,365$ $0$ sing Costa Allocated51,1860 $4,365$ $0$ $0$ one00 $51,186$ 0 $0$ $0$ one0 $0$ $0,365$ $0$ $0$ one0 $0,366$ $0$ $0$ $0$ one0 $0,366$ $0$ $0$ $0$ one0 $0$ $0,366$ $0$ $0$ one0 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$								
casting Maintenance/Operations       5,000       0,010       416       1         cesting Maintenance/Operations       15,000       0       1,352       1         RADIO Facilities Building Operations       15,000       0       1,352       1         asting Facilities: Operations       15,000       0       0       0       0         RADIO Facilities: Maintenance       10,000       0       0       0       0       0         RADIO Facilities: Maintenance       10,000       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         RADIO Facilities: Maintenance       10,000       0 <t< td=""><td>OPERATING EXPENDITURE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
enses         0         0         0         0         0         0           RADIO Facilities Building Americans         15,000         15,000         1,352         1,352         1,352           asting Facilities; Operating         15,000         15,000         10,000         11,352         15,000         10,000         10,000         133	2110365 TV RADIO - Re-Broadcasting Maintenance/Operations		5,000		416		0	
RADIO Facilities Building Operations         15,000         1,352         1,353	2110387 TV RADIO - Other Expenses		0		0		0	
asting Facilities; Operating         15,000         0	2110388 TV RADIO - Other TV RADIO Facilities Building Operations		15,000		1,352			
RADIO Facilities Building Maintenance         10,000         10,000         833	BO051 TV/Radio Rebroadcasting Facilities; Operating 15,00	0	0		0		0	
asting Facilities; Maintenan $10,000$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ ion $0,000$	2110389 TV RADIO - Other TV RADIO Facilities Building Maintenance	0	10,000		833			
initial         6,604         5,50	TV/Radio Rebroadcasting Facilities; Maintenan	0	0		0		0	
sing Costs Allocated     4.246     353     53       ation Allocated     9     9     861     5       ation Allocated     9     9     4,365     5       ome     51,186     9     4,365     5       ome     9     9     4,365     5       ome     9     9     4,365     5       ome     9     9     10     1       ome     9     1     1     1	2110392 TV RADIO - Depreciation		6,604		550		0	
ation Allocated         0,336         861         861         861           ation Allocated         51,186         4,365	2110398 TV RADIO - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		4,246		353		93	
Other         51,186         4,365         4           Image: Section of the sec	2110399 TV RADIO - Administration Allocated		10,336		861		561	
Othe         Othe <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>51,186</td><td></td><td>4,365</td><td></td><td>654</td><td></td></th<>			51,186		4,365		654	
ome     0     0     0     0       0     0     0     0     0       0     0     0     1     0       0     0     51,166     0     4,365     0       0     0     51,166     0     4,365     0								
ome     0     0     0     0         0     0     0     0         0     0     0     0         0     51,166     0     4,365     0          51,166     0     4,365     0	OPERATING REVENUE							
0     0     0     0       1     0     1     0     0       1     0     1     1     0       1     0     1     1     0       1     0     1     1     0	3110335 TV RADIO - Other Income	0		0		0		
0     51,186     0     4,365     0       1     1     1     1     1		0	(	0		0		
0         51,186         0         4,365         0           1								
	TOTAL TV & Radio Rebroadcasting			0	4,365	0	654	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
			Suppor	ting Sched	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement of	of Financial	<b>Activity</b>	
				For Th	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ly 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget	2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
RECREATION	RECREATION & CULTURE - LIBRARIES								
<b>OPERATING I</b>	OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2110400	2110400 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	oerannuatic	ц	29,679		2,282		1,666	
2110402	2110402 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT	BT		0		0		0	
2110404	2110404 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	ent; Confei	ences	0		0		0	
2110406	2110406 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Other			0		0		0	
211041	2110411 LIBRARIES - Subscriptions			500		41		0	
2110412	2110412 LIBRARIES - Book Purchases			0		0		0	
2110415	2110413 LIBRARIES - Lost Books			0		0		0	
2110460	2110460 LIBRARIES - General Office Expenses			0		0		0	
2110487	2110487 LIBRARIES - Other Expenses			2,000		166		0	
211048	2110488 LIBRARIES - Library Building Operations			5,000		1,323			
BO049	9 Library; Operating	5,000		0		0		28	
2110485	2110489 LIBRARIES - Library Building Maintenance			0		0			
BM045	BM049 Library Maintenance	0		0		0		0	
2110492	2110492 LIBRARIES - Depreciation			350		29		0	
2110496	2110498 LIBRARIES - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
2110495	2110499 LIBRARIES - Administration Allocated			10,562		880		573	
				52,338		5,074		2,360	
OPERATING REVENUE	REVENUE								
311041(	3110410 LIBRARIES - Grant - Regional Library Services		0		0		0		
			0		0		0		
<b>TOTAL Libraries</b>	ries		0	52,338	0	5,074	0	2,360	

Supporting Shoulding Colle Submerial Activity E-T The Internal Activity and Provide Colle Submerial Activity and Provide Colle Submerial Activity and Provide Colle Submerial Activity Activity Internal Activity and Provide Colle Submerial Activity and Provide Colle Submeri					Shire of Laverton	Laverton			
For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           Cription         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Actual           ans         5000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000           ans         5000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000           ans         5000         10000         8167         2023/2024         400           ans         5000         10000         8167         2023/2024         400           ans         5000         10000         8167         2023/2024         400           ans         5000         10000         8167         400         400           ans         5000         0         0         0         400         400           ansates         5000         0         0         0         40			Suppo	rting Sched	ules to the 3	Statement o	of Financial	Activity	
Cithtin         2023/2014         Ludget         2023/2014         Actuals           ams         Expense         Expense         2023/2014         Expenses         Expenses           ams         Expense         Expenses         Expenses         Expenses         Expenses         Expenses           ams         50.000         Expenses         Expenses         Expenses         Expenses         Expenses           ams         50.000         Expenses         Expenses         Expenses         Expenses         Expenses           ams         50.000         Expenses         Expenses         Expenses     <				For Th	he Period Er	nding 31 Ju	ly 2023		
Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Revenue <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>2023/202</th><th></th><th>2023/2024 YTI</th><th>Budget J</th><th>2023/2024</th><th>Actuals</th><th></th></t<>			2023/202		2023/2024 YTI	Budget J	2023/2024	Actuals	
ans statistic st			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
Consultants         5,000         416           rision - Sporting Cubrs         50,000         4,584           Ration - Sporting Cubrs         50,000         4,584           Ration - Stables: Maintenance/Operations         50,000         4,584           Parks Accounts & Stables: Maintenance/Operations         50,000         4,584           Ration - Spatial - Surrounds         3,000         0         0           Maint Operations         3,000         0         0         0           Maint Operations         3,000         0         0         0         0           Maint Operations         3,000         0         0         0         0         0           Maint Operations         3,000         0 <td><b>RECREATION &amp; CULTURE - OTHER</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	<b>RECREATION &amp; CULTURE - OTHER</b>								
5000         416           60/Operations         50,000         4,584           50,000         0         0           50,000         8,167         4,584           50,000         0         0           50,000         0         0           50,000         0         0           5,000         0         0           5,000         0         0           5,000         0         0           21,000         0         0           30,000         0         0           1,000         0         0           21,000         0         0           21,000         0         0           30,000         0         0           000         0         0           100,000         0         0           0000         0         0           0000         0         0           0000         0         0           0000         0         0           0000         0         0           0000         0         0           0000         0         0           0000	OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
ce/Operations         0         0         0           ce/Operations         50,000         4,584         0           erations         100,000         8,167         0           solution         0         0         0         0           5,000         0         0         0         0         0           2,000         0         0         0         0         0         0           2,000         <	2110552 REC OTHER - Consultants			5,000		416			
ce(Operations         50,000         4,584         9           60,000         0         0         0           5,000         0         0         0           5,000         0         0         0           5,000         0         0         0           5,000         0         0         0           5,000         0         0         0           20,000         0         0         0           21,000         0         0         0           1,000         0         0         0           21,000         0         0         0           21,000         0         0         0         0           21,000         0         0         0         0           22,000         0         0         0         0           1,000         0         0         0         0           33,000         0         0         0         0           33,000         0         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0         0           33,000         0         0         0 <td< td=""><td>Annual Provision - Sporting Clubs</td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Annual Provision - Sporting Clubs			0		0			
50,000         0         0         0         0         0           30,000         0	2110564 REC OTHER - Racecourse & Stables;	Maintenance/Ope	rations	50,000		4,584			
erations         100,000         8,167         9,107           30,000         0         0         0         0           2,000         0         0         0         0           2,000         0         0         0         0           2,000         0         0         0         0           2,000         0         0         0         0           3,000         0         0         0         0           1,000         1         150,000         12,534           1,000         1         156,000         0         0           1,000         1         156,000         15,676         0         0           1,000         1         156,000         15,670         0         0         0           1,000         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>2</td><td>0,000</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>400</td><td>3</td></td<>		2	0,000	0		0		400	3
30,000         0 <td>2110565 REC OTHER - Parks &amp; Gardens Maint</td> <td>enance/Operation</td> <td>s</td> <td>100,000</td> <td></td> <td>8,167</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	2110565 REC OTHER - Parks & Gardens Maint	enance/Operation	s	100,000		8,167			
5,000         0         0         0         0           20,000         0         0         0         0           21,000         0         0         0         0           3,000         0         0         0         0           3,000         10,00         0         0         0           1,000         150,000         155,34         155,34         165,67           1,000         150,000         155,00         0         0         0           1,000         10,000         139,999         16,676         0         0           30,000         10,000         139,999         16,676         0         0         0           30,000         10,000         0		ñ	0,000	0		0		819	0
20,000         0         0         0         0         0           21,000         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>5,000</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>U</td><td>0</td></td<>			5,000	0		0		U	0
			0,000	0		0		1,64	
			0	0		0		U	
			1,000	0		0		U	
			3,000	0		0		U	
0         0         0         0         0         0           20,000         150,000         150,000         12,534         0           150,000         0         0         0         0         0           0ce/Operations         199,999         16,676         0         0           0ce/Operation         0ce/Operation         0         0         0           10,000         10,000         0         0         0         0           10,000         10,000         0         0         0         0           10,000         10,000         0         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0         0			1,000	0		0		U	
20,000         0         0         0         0         0           150,000         150,000         150,000         12,534         1           0ce(/Operationis         199,999         16,676         0         0           30,000         0         0         0         0         0         0           30,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           30,000         <		spur	0	0		0		U	
IS         150,000         150,000         15,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td>0,000</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>1,167</td> <td>2</td>			0,000	0		0		1,167	2
150,000         0         0         0         0           0.000         199,999         16,676         0         0           0.000         30,000         0         0         0         0           30,000         30,000         0         0         0         0         0           30,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           30,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           30,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           10,000         0         0	2110566 REC OTHER - Town Oval Maintenance	e/Operations		150,000		12,534			
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			0,000	0		0		2,85	
60,000         60,000         0         0         0         0           30,000         30,000         30,000         0 </td <td>2110567 REC OTHER - Sundry Parks/Reserves</td> <td>s Maintenance/Op</td> <td>erations</td> <td>199,999</td> <td></td> <td>16,676</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	2110567 REC OTHER - Sundry Parks/Reserves	s Maintenance/Op	erations	199,999		16,676			
30,000         30,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         11 <td></td> <td></td> <td>0,000</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>2,278</td> <td>8</td>			0,000	0		0		2,278	8
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			0,000	0		0		548	8
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			0,000	0		0		41	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			0,000	0		0		11,42	
			0,000	0		0		Ω.	
			5,000	0		0		47	
			0,000	0		0		10	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			5,000	0		0		U	
			0,000	0		0		22	2
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		-	0,000	0		0		718	8
	W369 Community Garden		0,000	0		0		U	
	2110569 REC OTHER - Community Garden Prc	ojects		0		0		U	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2110586 REC OTHER - Expensed Minor Asset	Purchases		1,000		83		0	0
opplication         0         1         4         24         35.3         1         4         2         4         2         4         2         4         2         4         2         3         2         3	2110587 REC OTHER - Other Expenses			0		0		U	
0         0	Laverton Sports Club Contribution -	To Match CSRFF	Application	0		0			
2,500         2,00         200           500         0         0         0           7         33,015         3,249         3,249           4,246         3,53         14,204         1,183           14,204         14,204         1,183         1           565,964         565,964         47,445         0	2110588 REC OTHER - Other Rec Facilities Bui	ilding Operations		0		0		1,68(	0
2,500         0         0         0         0           2,500         39,015         3,249         3,249           4,246         3,53         353         1,183           14,204         1,183         1,183         1,183           565,964         47,445         0         1,143	2110589 REC OTHER - Other Rec Facilities Bui	ilding Maintenance		2,500		200			
39,015         3,249           4,246         3,53           14,204         1,183           565,964         47,445			2,500	0		0		U	
4,246         353           14,204         1,183           565,964         47,445	2110592 REC OTHER - Depreciation - Other Re	ecreation		39,015		3,249			
14,204         1,183           565,964         47,445         0	2110798 REC OTHER - Staff Housing Costs All	ocated		4,246		353		б	3
47,445 0	2110599 REC OTHER - Administration Allocated	q		14,204		1,183		77	
				565,964		47,445	0	25,482	2

				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
		Suppo	rtina Scheo	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
		2420	For T	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ly 2023	6	
GL / Job Description		2023/2024	Budg	2023/2024 Budget YTD	t Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3110500 REC OTHER - Contributions & Donations	tions	60,000		60,000		0		Shared use of oval reimbursment from Dept of Ed
Contribution; Leahy Park Pump Track - GEDC	ack - GEDC	0		0		0		
3110510 REC OTHER - Grants; Other		0		0		0		
3110511 REC OTHER - Grants; Department Sport & Recreation (DSR)	port & Recreation (DSR)	0		0		0		
3110512 REC OTHER - Grants; Lotterywest		0		0		0		
3110513 REC OTHER - Grants; Goldfields Esperance Development Co	perance Development Co	0		0		0		
3110520 REC OTHER - Fees & Charges		2,500		2,500		318		
3110535 REC OTHER - Other Income		0		0		0		
		62,500		62,500		318	0	
TOTAL REC OTHER		62,500	565,964	62,500	47,445	318	25,482	
<b>RECREATION &amp; CULTURE - OTHER</b>								
Z								
0520	_		125,000		10,416			
	-						0	
FF2400/ Install Automated Reticulation System & Lank	tem & lank - 25,000						0	
r			675,000		56,250 č			-
	Ŭ		0		0		0	Includes signage, playground equipment Trees - Bollards
10503 Water Tower - Welcome to Laverton Signage	on Signage 75,000		c		C		0	0
					U GE GEG	C		
			000,000		000,000	D	Þ	
TOTAL REC OTHER		0	800,000	0	66,666	0	0	
<b>TOTAL RECREATION &amp; CULTURE</b>		75,000	2,222,548	74,500	197,948	455	42,266	
<b>TRANSPORT - CONSTRUCTION</b>								
<b>OPERATING INCOME</b>								
3120110 ROADC - Regional Road Group Grants (MRWA)	nts (MRWA)	440,000		440,000		409,252		
3120113 ROADC - Other Grants - Roads/Streets	ets	307,774		307,774		0		LRCI Phase 4
3120117 ROADC - Other Grants - Remote Access Roads	cess Roads	750,000		750,000		0		\$500,000 RAAR Supplementary, will include State/Federal contribution to be conf
3120131 ROADC - Road Construction Mining Contribution Income	Contribution Income	0		0		0		
Mining Companies Contribution to Mt Weld Rd	Mt Weld Rd	0		0		0		
TOTAL TRANSPORT; CONSTRUCTION; OPERATING	DN	1,497,774	0	1,497,774	0	409,252	0	

### ATTACHMENT OMC170823.7.1.B Page 21 of 38

		Supporti	ting Sched	ules to the	Statement	ing Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
			For Th	e Period Ei	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	ıly 2023		
GL / Job Description		2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	. Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
TRANSPORT - CONSTRUCTION								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE								
4120110 ROADC - Building; Capital			900,000		75,000			
BC211 Works Depot Building Upgrade	900,000		0		0		0	
4120130 ROADC - Plant & Equipment; Capital			0		0		0	
4120141 ROADC - Sealed; Council Funded			1,702,000		141,832			
SPW2111 Sturt Pea Drive Widening	790,000		0		0		13,328	
SPW2112 SULLIVAN RD AIRPORT - WIDEN & RESEAL							4,509	4,509 No budget allocation
TSR079 McPherson Place Reseal (Entrance to Hotel)	7,000		0		0		0	
RC068 Cox Street Upgrade 2022/23	415,000		0		0		0	
RC073 Crawford Street 2022/23 Upgrade	215,000		0		0		0	
TSR2111 Town Streets Resealing	275,000		0		0		0	
4120142 ROADC - Gravel; Council Funded			2,100,000		175,000			
GRST2116 Gravel Resheet - Tip Road	350,000						0	
GRST2114 Gravel Resheet and Reseal - Racecourse Road	450,000						0	0
GRST2115 Gravel Resheet - Mt Shenton Road	500,000						0	
GRST2113 Gravel Resheet - Lake Wells Road	800,000		0		0		0	
4120151 ROADC - Sealed; Regional Road Group Funded			0		0			
RRG2101 Lancefield Diversion Road - 4.8 Km	0		0		0		0	
4120152 ROADC - Gravel; Regional Road Group Funded			660,000		55,000			
RRG2001 Bandya Road - SLK 22.50 to SLK 24.50	660,000		0		0		3,793	3
4120165 ROADC - Gravel; Other Grant Funding			750,000		62,500			
RAR070A Old Laverton Road (Raar) 22/23	650,000		0		0		0	0 Includes \$500,000 RAAR Supplementary Funding.
4120181 ROADC - Transfers To Reserve			0		0		0	
			6,112,000		509,332		21,629	0
CAPITAL REVENUE								
5120181 ROADC - Transfers From Reserve		800,000		800,000		0		Lake Wells Road
		800,000		800,000		0		
TOTAL Transport - Construction		800,000	6,112,000	800,000	509,332	0	21,629	

### ATTACHMENT OMC170823.7.1.B Page 22 of 38

	Suppor           2,500,000         2,500,000           2,500,000         1,400,000	ting Budç Expe	Schedules to the Statement of Finar For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	statement of Ju	of Financial IV 2023	Activity	
GL / Job         Description           ITANSPORT - MAINTENANCE         Description           PTRANSPORT - MAINTENANCE         Description           OPERATING EXPENDITURE         2120201           RFD21087         Great Central Road Flood Damage           2120201         ROADM - Gravel; Flood Damage           2120201         ROADM - Gravel; Flood Damage           2120211         ROADM - Road Maintenance; Sealed           M1001         Budget Control Account           RM003         Frilstoun Road - Maintenance; Gravel           M1002         Budget Control Account           RM008         Rtilstoun Road - Maintenance           RM008         Rtilstoun Road - Maintenance           RM008         Rtilstoun Road - Maintenance           RM009         Bradya Road - Maintenance           RM007         Old Laverton Road - Maintenance           RM007         Dideat Control Account           RM007         Maintenance           RM007         Marenton Road - Maintenance           RM007         Budget Control Account           RM007         Marenten Road - Maintenance           RM007         Marenten Road - Maintenance           RM007         Budget Control Account <trtd>RM007         Marentenance</trtd>	20 Rev	For Tr 24 Budget Expense	ne Period En	iding 31 Ju	IV 2023		
GL / JOb         Description           ITANSPORT         AINTENANCE           OPERATING         AINTENANCE           OPERATING         AINTENANCE           OPERATING         AINTENANCE           OPERATING         Frod Damage           2120201         ROADM - Gravel; Flood Damage           RFD21087         Great Central Road Flood Damage           2120201         ROADM - Road Maintenance; Sealed           M1001         Budget Control Account           RM008         Frilistoun Road - Maintenance           RM008         Frilistoun Road - Maintenance           RM008         Frilistoun Road - Maintenance           RM007         Budget Control Account           RM007         Budget Control Account <th>Х IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>•</th> <th></th> <th></th>	Х IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII				•		
TRANSPORT       MINTENANCE         OPERATING EXPENDITURE       2120201         RFD21087       Great Central Road Flood Damage         RFD21081       ROADM - Gravel; Flood Damage         RFD21081       ROADM - Gravel; Flood Damage         2120211       ROADM - Road Maintenance; Sealed         M1001       Budget Control Account         RM078       Hill Street - Maintenance; Gravel         M1002       Budget Control Account         RM008       Erlistoun Road - Maintenance         RM008       Erlistoun Road - Maintenance         RM008       Erlistoun Road - Maintenance         RM008       Bandya Road - Maintenance         RM007       Glaet Central Road - Maintenance         RM007       Glaet Central Road - Maintenance         RM007       Bandya R		Expense		budget	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
ITRANSPORT - MAINTENANCE         OPERATING EXPENDITURE         2120201       ROADM - Gravel; Flood Damage         2120201       ROADM - Road Maintenance; Sealed         M1001       Budget Control Account         RM008       Erlistoun Road - Maintenance         RM008       Erlistoun Road - Maintenance         RM008       Erlistoun Road - Maintenance         RM009       Bandya Road - Maintenance         RM007       Gla actentral Road - Maintenance         RM007       Budget Control Account         RM007       Did Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM007       Budget Control Account         RM007       Did Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM007       Did Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM007       Mintenance         RM007       Did Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM007       Did	2,500,000 50,000 1,400,000		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
OPERATING EXPENDITURE           2120201         ROADM - Gravel; Flood Damage           2120201         ROADM - Gravel; Flood Damage           2120211         ROADM - Gravel; Flood Damage           2120211         ROADM - Road Maintenance; Sealed           M1001         Budget Control Account           RM078         Hill Street - Maintenance; Gravel           M1002         Budget Control Account           RM008         Erlistoun Road - Maintenance           RM007         Great Central Road - Maintenance           RM007         Iancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance           RM007         Old Laverton Road - Maintenance           RM007         Old Laverton Road - Maintenance           RM007         Old Laverton Road - Maintenance           RM007         Mintenance           RM007         Mintenance           RM007         Idudaget Control Account           RM007         Mintenance           RM007         Idudaget Control Account           RM007         Idudaget Control Account           RM007         Idudaget Control Account	2,500,000 50,000 1,400,000						
	2,500,000 50,000 1,400,000						
	2,500,000	2,500,000		208,333			
2120211       ROADM - Road Maintenance; Sealed         M1001       Budget Control Account         RM07B       Hill Street - Maintenance; Gravel         2120212       ROADM - Road Maintenance; Gravel         M1002       Budget Control Account         RM008       Erlistoun Road - Maintenance         RM008       Erlistoun Road - Maintenance         RM008       Erlistoun Road - Maintenance         RM009       Bandya Road - Maintenance         RM007       Great Central Road - Maintenance         RM007       Old Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM007       Nuhite Cliffs Road - Maintenance         RM007       Budget Control Account         RM002       Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance         M1003       Budget Control Account         RM007       Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance         2120214       ROADM - Footpath Maintenance <trtd>2120215       ROADM - Footpath Mai</trtd>	50,000	0		0		0	
M1001     Budget Control Account RM078       Hill Street- Maintenance       2120212     ROADM - Road Maintenance; Gravel       M1002     Budget Control Account       RM008     Erlistoun Road - Maintenance       RM008     Erlistoun Road - Maintenance       RM000     Britstoun Road - Maintenance       RM010     Budget Control Account       RM008     Erlistoun Road - Maintenance       RM110     Lancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance       RM011     Lancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance       RM007     Great Central Road - Maintenance       RM007     Old Laverton Road - Maintenance       RM007     Mthe Cliffs Road - Maintenance       RM007     Mthargaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance       2120213     ROADM - Footpath Maintenance       2120214     ROADM - Footpath Maintenance       2120215     ROADM - Street Trees & Watering       W335     Street Trees & Watering       W332     Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M <t< td=""><td>50,000</td><td>50,000</td><td></td><td>4,133</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	50,000	50,000		4,133			
RM078Hill Street- Maintenance2120212ROADM - Road Maintenance; GravelM1002Budget Control AccountRM008Erlistoun Road - MaintenanceRM006Mt weld Road - MaintenanceRM0110Lancefield Diversion Road - MaintenanceRM0111Lancefield Diversion Road - MaintenanceRM003Great Central Road - MaintenanceRM0103Budya Road - MaintenanceRM0010Bandya Road - MaintenanceRM0011Laverton Road - MaintenanceRM0012Old Laverton Road - MaintenanceRM0013White Cliffs Road - MaintenanceRM0013White Cliffs Road - MaintenanceRM0013Budget Control AccountRM00213ROADM - Road MaintenanceM1003Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - MaintenanceU3355Wongatha Path2120214ROADM - Footpath Maintenance2120215ROADM - Street Trees & WateringW324Street Trees & WateringW324Street Trees & WateringW324Street Trees & WateringW324Street Trees Trees Form RoadW324Street Trees Trees Trees Form RoadW324Street Trees Trees Form Road	1,400,000	0		0		0	
2120212       ROADM - Road Maintenance; Gravel         M1002       Budget Control Account         RM008       Erlistoun Road - Maintenance         RM010       Int weld Road - Maintenance         RM110       Iancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance         RM011       Lancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance         RM0110       Lancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance         RM0111       Lancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance         RM0011       Bandya Road - Maintenance         RM0011       Did Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM0011       Old Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM0011       Old Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM0011       Old Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM0012       Old Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM0012       White Cliffs Road - Maintenance         RM0013       Budget Control Account         RM0020       Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance         M1001       Mintenance Grading Payroll Suspense         M001       Maintenance         2120214       ROADM - Footpath Maintenance         2120215       ROADM - Street Trees & Watering         W324       Street Trees & Watering         W324       Street Trees & Maintenance         2120215	1,400,000					474	
M1002         Budget Control Account           RM008         Erlistoun Road - Maintenance           RM0106         Mt Weld Road - Maintenance           RM110         Lancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance           RM110         Lancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance           RM008         Great Central Road - Maintenance           RM0010         Bandya Road - Maintenance           RM0010         Bandya Road - Maintenance           RM0010         Old Laverton Road - Maintenance           RM001         Old Laverton Road - Maintenance           RM001         Old Laverton Road - Maintenance           RM001         Uhite Cliffs Road - Maintenance           RM002         White Cliffs Road - Maintenance           RM001         White Cliffs Road - Maintenance           RM002         White Cliffs Road - Maintenance           RM001         White Cliffs Road - Maintenance           RM002         Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance           M1003         Budget Control Account           RM003         Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance           2120214         ROADM - Footpath Maintenance           2120215         ROADM - Street Trees & Watering           W335         Wongatha Path           W3324         Street Tree	1,400,000	1,400,000		114,357			
RM008Erlistoun Road - MaintenanceRM006Mt Weld Road - MaintenanceRM110Lancefield Diversion Road - MaintenanceRM0110Lancefield Diversion Road - MaintenanceRM000Bandya Road - MaintenanceRM0010Bandya Road - MaintenanceRM0011Laverton Road - MaintenanceRM0011Udaverton Road - MaintenanceRM0011Uhite Cliffs Road - MaintenanceRM0011White Cliffs Road - MaintenanceRM00213ROADM - Road MaintenanceRM00213ROADM - Road MaintenanceM1003Budget Control AccountRM001Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - MaintenanceM1001Maintenance Grading Payroll SuspenseW0335Wongatha Path2120216ROADM - Street Trees & WateringW324Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M2120217ROADM - Maintenance: Town Streets							
RM006       Mt Weld Road - Maintenance         RM110       Lancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance         RM037       Great Central Road - Maintenance         RM009       Bandya Road - Maintenance         RM000       Bandya Road - Maintenance         RM001       Old Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM007       Old Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM007       Old Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM007       White Cliffs Road - Maintenance         RM001       White Cliffs Road - Maintenance         RM002       White Cliffs Road - Maintenance         2120213       ROADM - Road Maintenance         M1003       Budget Control Account         RM002       Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance         M1003       Mintenance Grading Payroll Suspense         M001       Maintenance         M335       Wongatha Path         2120216       ROADM - Street Trees & Watering         W324       Street Trees & Watering						18,510	
RM110       Lancefield Diversion Road - Maintenance         RM087       Great Central Road - Maintenance         RM009       Bandya Road - Maintenance         RM000       Bandya Road - Maintenance         RM007       Old Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM007       Old Laverton Road - Maintenance         RM007       White Cliffs Road - Maintenance         RM007       White Cliffs Road - Maintenance         RM001       White Cliffs Road - Maintenance         RM002       White Cliffs Road - Maintenance         RM003       Budget Control Account         RM001       Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance         M1001       Maintenance Grading Payroll Suspense         W0335       Wongatha Path         2120216       ROADM - Street Trees & Watering         W324       Street Trees & Watering						786	
RM087Great Central Road - MaintenanceRM009Bandya Road - MaintenanceRM007Old Laverton Road - MaintenanceRM007Old Laverton Road - MaintenanceRM007White Cliffs Road - MaintenanceRM007White Cliffs Road - MaintenanceRM0001White Cliffs Road - MaintenanceRM002Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - MaintenanceRM002Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - MaintenanceRM001Mintenance Grading Payroll SuspenseM001Maintenance Grading Payroll SuspenseV0335Wongatha Path2120214ROADM - Street Trees & WateringV0324Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M2120217ROADM - Maintenance: Town Streets						1,079	
RM009     Bandya Road - Maintenance       RM070     Old Laverton Road - Maintenance       RM0071     White Cliffs Road - Maintenance       RM0072     White Cliffs Road - Maintenance       RM0071     White Cliffs Road - Maintenance       2120213     ROADM - Road Maintenance; Formed       M1003     Budget Control Account       RM0002     Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance       M1001     Maintenance Grading Payroll Suspense       M001     Maintenance       V0335     Wongatha Path       2120214     ROADM - Street Trees & Watering       V3224     Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M       2120217     ROADM - Maintenance; Town Streets						83,409	
RM070Old Laverton Road - MaintenanceRM007White Cliffs Road - Maintenance2120213ROADM - Road Maintenance; FormedM1003Budget Control AccountRM002Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - MaintenanceM1001Mintenance Grading Payroll SuspenseM001Maintenance Grading Payroll SuspenseW0335Wongatha Path2120214ROADM - Footpath MaintenanceW1335Wongatha Path2120215ROADM - Street Trees & WateringW324Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M2120217ROADM - Maintenance; Town Streets						16,426	
RM007     White Cliffs Road - Maintenance       2120213     ROADM - Road Maintenance; Formed       2120213     ROADM - Road Maintenance; Formed       M1003     Budget Control Account       RM002     Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance       M001     Maintenance Grading Payroll Suspense       M003     Moneance Grading Payroll Suspense       V0335     Wongatha Path       2120216     ROADM - Drainage Works       2120216     ROADM - Street Trees & Watering       W324     Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M       2120217     ROADM - Maintenance; Town Streets						8,489	
2120213       ROADM - Road Maintenance; Formed         M1003       Budget Control Account         RM002       Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance         M001       Maintenance Grading Payroll Suspense         M001       Maintenance Grading Payroll Suspense         M003       Wongatha Path         V0335       Wongatha Path         2120216       ROADM - Street Trees & Watering         V3224       Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M         2120217       ROADM - Maintenance: Town Streets						108	
M1003     Budget Control Account       RM002     Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance       M001     Maintenance Grading Payroll Suspense       M0035     Wongatha Path       2120214     ROADM - Footpath Maintenance       V335     Wongatha Path       2120215     ROADM - Drainage Works       2120216     ROADM - Street Trees & Watering       V3224     Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M       2120217     ROADM - Maintenance: Town Streets		70,000		5,755			
RM002     Mt Margaret - Mt Morgan Road - Maintenance       M001     Maintenance Grading Payroll Suspense       2120214     ROADM - Footpath Maintenance       W0335     Wongatha Path       2120215     ROADM - Drainage Works       2120216     ROADM - Street Trees & Watering       W324     Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M       2120217     ROADM - Maintenance	70,000						
M001         Maintenance Grading Payroll Suspense           2120214         ROADM - Footpath Maintenance           W0335         Wongatha Path           2120215         ROADM - Drainage Works           2120216         ROADM - Street Trees & Watering           W324         Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M           2120217         ROADM - Maintenance: Town Streets						2,857	
2120214     ROADM - Footpath Maintenance       W335     Wongatha Path       2120215     ROADM - Drainage Works       2120216     ROADM - Street Trees & Watering       W3224     Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M       2120217     ROADM - Maintenance: Town Streets						4,187	
W335     Wongatha Path       2120215     ROADM - Drainage Works       2120216     ROADM - Street Trees & Watering       W324     Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M       2120217     ROADM - Maintenance; Town Streets		6,000		492			
2120215 ROADM - Drainage Works 2120216 ROADM - Street Trees & Watering W324 Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M 2120217 ROADM - Maintenance; Town Streets	6,000	0		0		0	
2120216 ROADM - Street Trees & Watering W324 Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M 2120217 ROADM - Maintenance; Town Streets		0		0		0	
W324 Street Tree Maint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M 2120217 ROADM - Maintenance; Town Streets		50,000		4,142			
2120217 ROADM - Maintenance; Town Streets	50,000	0		0		0	
		50,000		4,177			
W328 Beria Road Information Bay	18,000	0		0		390	
W325 Verge Maintenance	32,000	0		0		168	
ñ		5,000		416			
W355 Road Signage - Roadworks & Safety Signage	5,000	0		0		175	
2120234 ROADM - Street Lighting		47,655		3,971		2,710	
2120265 ROADM - Road Maintenance/Operations		69,600		5,699			
W329 Depot Facility; Site	54,000	0		0		2,142	
W330 Depot Wash Down Facility	12,000	0		0		0	
W338 Depot Fuel Facilities	3,600	0		0		0	
2120286 ROADM - Workshop/Depot Expensed Equipment		5,000		416		0	
2120288 ROADM - Depot Building Operations		75,600		7,027			
BO002 Depot Workshop	42,000	0		0		0	
BO003 Depot Machinery Shed	12,000	0		0		276	
	18,000	0		0		781	
BO005 Depot Vehicle Garage	3,600	0		0		103	

					Shire of Laverton	averton			
			Suppo	orting Sched	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement c	of Financial	Activity	
			•	Eor TI	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	Iding 31 Jul	ly 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024	4 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD		2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
2120289 ROADM - De	2120289 ROADM - Depot Building Maintenance			20,000		1,633			
BM002 Depot Workshop	irkshop	6,000		0		0		0	
BM003 Depot Mac	Depot Machinery Shed	4,000		0		0		0	
BM004 Depot For	Depot Foreman's Office	2,500		0		0		0	
BM005 Depot Veh	Depot Vehicle Garage	2,500		0		0		0	
BM338 Depot Fac	Depot Facility; Fence/Gate	5,000		0		0		0	
2120292 ROADM - De	2120292 ROADM - Depreciation - Roads, Bridges & Depots			1,699,806		141,648		0	
2120298 ROADM - St.	2120298 ROADM - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
2120299 ROADM - Administration Allocated	Iministration Allocated			14,204		1,183		771	
				6,067,111		503,735		143,934	
<b>OPERATING INCOME</b>									
3120200 ROADM - Street Lighting Subsidy	reet Lighting Subsidy		0		0		0		
3120201 ROADM - Ro	3120201 ROADM - Road Contribution Income		61,000		276,032		0		
Gruyere N	Gruyere Mines - Annual Contribution as per Agi	61,000	0		0		0		Maintenance agreement to be finalised
3120210 ROADM - Di	3120210 ROADM - Direct Road Grant (MRWA)		276,032		0		281,985		
3120130 ROADM - Ot	3120130 ROADM - Other Grants - Flood Damage		2,500,000		0		0		
Great Cer	Great Central Road - 2021 Flood		0		0		0		
3120220 ROADM - Sale of Scrap	ale of Scrap		0		0		0		
3120235 ROADM - Other Income	ther Income		0		0		0		
			2,837,032		276,032		281,985		
<b>TOTAL Transport - Maintenance</b>	lance		2,837,032	6,067,111	276,032	503,735	281,985	143,934	
OPERATING EXPENDITURE									
2120391 PLANT - Los	2120391 PLANT - Loss on Disposal of Assets			89.000		7,416		0	
2120386 PLANT - Exp	2120386 PLANT - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases			0		0		0	
				89,000		7,416		0	
OPERATING REVENUE 3120380 PL ANT - Other Income	iar Incoma		C		C		c		
3120390 PLANI - Pro	3120390 PLAN I - Profit on Disposal of Assets		0		C		D		
			0		0		0		
TATAL Turning Dood D			•			7 440	-	-	
101AL Transport - Koad Plant Purchases	lant Purchases		0	89,000	0	7,416	0	0	

GL / Job									
GL / Job			Suppor	ting Sched	lules to the	Statement	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
GL / Job				For TI	he Period E	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	ily 2023		
	Description		2023/2024 B	Budget	2023/202 YT	2023/2024 Budget YTD	2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
TRANSPORT - ROA	TRANSPORT - ROAD PLANT PURCHASES								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	URE								
4120330 PLAN	4120330 PLANT - Plant & Equipment; Capital			560,000		42,499			
PE708 Co	PE708 Construction Grader (currently P303 - JD) - Incl	500,000		0		0		0	
PE713 Pov	Power Washer Depot	10,000						0	
PE712 Pu	PE712 Purchase Dual Cab (New)	50,000		0		0		0	
4120381 PLAN	4120381 PLANT - Transfers To Reserve			100,000		8,333		0	
				660,000		50,832		0	
CAPITAL REVENUE									
5120350 PLAN	5120350 PLANT - Proceeds on Disposal of Assets		120,000		0		0		
P3	P368 - Grader Komatsu	120,000	0		0		0	0	0 This may change depending on the maintenance program
5120351 PLAN	5120351 PLANT - Realisation on Disposal of Assets		(120,000)		0		0		
5120381 PLAN	5120381 PLANT - Transfers from Reserve		0		0		0		
			0		0		0		
TOTAL Transport - I	TOTAL Transport - Road Plant Purchases		0	660,000	0	50,832	0	0	

It of Financial Activity           July 2023         Actuals           2023/2024         Actuals           Revenue         Expense           3         4,259           6         4,259           0         0           3         187           3         187           3         187           3         187           3         187           46         0           0         0           117         114           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           114         114           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0									
For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           Description         Revenue         Expanse         Revenue         Expanse         Actuals           Description         Revenue         Expanse         2023/2024 Budget			Supl	porting Sche	dules to the	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
Description         2023/2024         Actuals         2023/2024         Actuals           Revenue         Fayenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense				For 1	The Period E	nding 31 Ju	ıly 2023		
Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense           Costs - Wages: Saleries: Superamutation         204.057         16.666         4.259         0           Costs - Superamutation         204.057         16.666         4.259         0         0           Costs - Superamutation         204.057         2.600         2.083         0	GL / Job	Description	2023/2	024 Budget	2023/2024 YT	ł Budget D	2023/2024		Variance - Comment
Costs - Wages: Satries: Superannuation         204.057         16.666         4.269           Costs - Superannuation         36.229         27.86         4.269           Costs - Superannuation         36.229         26.00         15.696         4.269           Costs - Superannuation         36.229         26.00         24.067         4.269         0           Costs - Superannuation         36.229         26.00         2.333         187         0         0           Costs - Training & Development Conferences         55.000         4.166         15.137         0			Revenue		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
Costs - Mages: Subremunation         204.057         15.66         4.259           Costs - Taining & Development, Conferences: WC & FET         0         0         0           Costs - Taining & Development, Conferences: WC & FET         36.239         2776         0           Costs - Taining & Development, Conferences         36.200         2.083         161           Costs - Taining & Development, Conferences         3.000         3.333         181           Costs - Manueserilys         0         3.000         3.333         181           Costs - Manueserilys         0         0         0         0         0           Costs - Manueserilys         0.000         3.333         3.060         0         0           Costs - Manueserilys         0.000         0         0         0         0         0           Costs - Manueserilys         0.000         0         0         0         0         0           Costs - Manueserilys         0.000         0         0         0         0         0           Costs - Manuese         0.000         0         0         0         0         0           Reality         7.000         0         0         0         0         0	TRANSPORT - /	AERODROMES		-					
Costs - Wages: Subremunation         204,057         15,666         4,259           Costs - Wages: Subremutation         6.229         2.766         4,259           Costs - Unit and on         6.200         2.063         9.0           Costs - Unit and on         6.000         3.33         9.0           Costs - Unit and on         9.000         9.000         9.16         10.100           Costs - Unit and on         9.000         9.000         9.000         11.000         15.137           Costs - Unit and on         9.000         10.000         11.000         15.137         15.137           Costs - Unit and on         9.000         10.000         15.000         15.137         15.137           Isolar         9.000         10.000         15.000         15.000         15.137           Isolar         9.000         10.000         11.1444         11.144         11.1444           Isolar <t< td=""><td><b>OPERATING EX</b></td><td>(PENDITURE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	<b>OPERATING EX</b>	(PENDITURE							
Costs - Superamutation         36.29         2.786         0         0           Costs - Allwainces; WC & FBT         25000         2.083         917           Costs - Allwainces; WC & FBT         1,000         2.083         917           Costs - Allwainces; WC & FBT         1,000         2.083         917           Costs - Allwainces; WC & FBT         1,000         833         917           Costs - Allwainces; WC & FBT         25000         2.083         917           Costs - Allwainces; WC & FBT         4000         333         917           Costs - Allwainces; WC & FBT         4000         3333         917           Costs - Allwainces; WC & FBT         4000         3333         917           Costs - Allwainces; WC & FBT         90,000         14,06         916           Costs - Allwainces; WC & FBT         90,000         15,000         14,166         913           Faility         30,000         0         0         916         913           Gravid State Furchases         30,000         0         0         916         913           Minor Asset Purchases         30,000         100         0         0         914           Minor Asset Purchases         30,000         100 <td>2120400 /</td> <td>AERO - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuati</td> <td>on</td> <td>204,057</td> <td></td> <td>15,696</td> <td></td> <td>4,259</td> <td>Includes Traineeship</td>	2120400 /	AERO - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuati	on	204,057		15,696		4,259	Includes Traineeship
	2120401 /	AERO - Employee Costs - Superannuation		36,229		2,786		0	
Costs - Training & Development: Conferencias         Z5,000         2,083         9         9           Costs - Other         1,000         83         33         167           Costs - Other         1,000         333         167         333         161           Costs - Other         1,000         11,600         333         161         161,137           Costs - Landing Fees         2,000         11,600         3,333         30,000         11,600         161,137           Facility         70,000         70,000         10,000         11,600         161,137         161,137           Grounds Maintenance/Operations         70,000         70,000         11,600         71,660         71,660         71,660           Informations         30,000         2,000         71,560         71,14         14,14           Informations         2,000         70,000         71,660         71,14         14,14           Informations         2,000         70,000         70,000         70,10         70,660         14,14         14,14           Informations         2,000         70,000         70,000         70,660         70,10         14,14         14,14           Informations         2,000	2120402 /	AERO - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		0		0		0	
Costs - Other         1,000         83         4,160         83         4,160         15,137           Reility         20,000         3,335         2,335         2,000         3,335         15,137           Costs : Landing Fees         1         20,000         3,335         15,137         3,000         15,137           Feelity         1         1         11,608         11,608         15,137           Grouts Maintenance/Dentations         30,000         1         15,000         11,608         15,137           Grouts Maintenance/Dentations         30,000         1         15,000         11,608         16,137           Grouts Maintenance/Dentations         30,000         1         15,000         11,608         16,137           Minor Asset Purchases         1         15,000         11,608         16,137         16,137           Minor Asset Purchases         30,000         115,000         112,500         114,143         114,143           Minor Asset Purchases         30,000         113,133         114,143         114,143         114,143           Minor Asset Purchases         10,000         13,736         137,316         137,31         114,143         114,143           Minor Asset Purchases </td <td>2120404 /</td> <td>AERO - Employee Costs - Training &amp; Development; Confe</td> <td>rences</td> <td>25,000</td> <td></td> <td>2,083</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	2120404 /	AERO - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Confe	rences	25,000		2,083		0	
And Memberships         4,000         3,33         3,33         1           cosis: Larding Fees         50,000         3,165         1,166         15,137           cosis: Larding Fees         50,000         3,165         15,137         3,000         15,137           Grounds Mairtenance/Operations         7,000         10         1,1608         15,137         3,000           Grounds Mairtenance/Operations         7,000         10         0         0         0         16,137           Grounds Mairtenance/Operations         30,000         0         0         0         0         16,137           Grounds Mairtenance/Operations         30,000         0         0         0         0         0           Addition         30,000         0         0         0         0         0         0           Addition         23,000         0         0         0         0         0         0           Minor Asset Purchases         22,000         0         16,00         16,00         0         0         0           Indiring         22,000         0         116,00         116,00         116,00         0         0           Indiring         22,000	2120406 /	AERO - Employee Costs - Other		1,000		83		187	
Is         50,000         4,166         4,166         4,166         4,166         4,167         3,000           Facility         2,000         11,000         11,000         14,167         15,137         3,000           Facility         70,000         11,000         11,000         11,500         15,137           Grounds Maintenance/Operations         30,000         11,500         11,100         14,133         3,000           Inference/Operations         30,000         10         0         0         0         14,133         3,000           Inference/Operations         30,000         15,000         15,000         12,500         14,134         3,13           Inference         2,000         16,000         16,000         14,166         14,14         14,14           Infinition         2,2,000         10,000         0         0         0         14,14           Infinition         30,000         11,3,361         11,144         14,14         14,14         14,14           Infinition         10,000         0         0         0         0         14,14         14,14         14,14         14,14         14,14         14,14         14,14         14,14         14,14	2120441 /	AERO - Subscriptions & Memberships		4,000		333		0	
	2120452 /	AERO - Consultants		50,000		4,166		0	
	2120458 /	AERO - Collection Costs; Landing Fees		40,000		3,333		3,068	
Grounds Maintenance/Operations         130,000         11,608         11,608         11,608         11,608         14,600         14,700         14,70	2120460 /	AERO - Refuelling Facility		50,000		4,166		15,137	
To,000 measy and Facilities         To,000 30,000 and Facilities         To,000 30,000 and Facilities         To,000 30,000 and Facilities         To,000 30,000 and Facilities         To,000 30,000 and Facilities         To,000 30,000 and Facilities         To,000 30,000 30,000 and Facilities         To,000 30,0	2120465 /	AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Operations		130,000		11,608			
Immary         30,000         0         0         0         0         463           Ie Facilities         30,000         1         1         1         463           In Facilities         30,000         1         1         1         463           In Facilities         30,000         1         1         1         463           In Facilities         1         1         1         1         463           In Facilities         20,000         1         1         1         463           In Facilities         20,000         1         1         1         463           In Hour Asset Purchases         1         2         1         1         463           In Hour Asset Purchases         2         0         1         1         473           In Hour Asset Purchases         30,000         1         1         1         443           In Hour Asset Purchases         1         0         1         1         44           In Hour Asset Purchases         1         1         1         44         1         1           In Hour Asset Purchases         1         1         1         1         4         1	W320		000	0		0		0	
Let Facilities         30,000         mode         0         0         0         463           sess         1,250         1,250         1,250         0         0         0           mess         1,250         1,250         1,250         0         0         0           mess         1,500         1,500         1,566         919         919         919           mess         2,000         22,000         27,058         116         913         913           pertions         30,000         10         0         0         0         913         913           building         22,000         10,000         10,000         818         913         913           building         11,144         11,144         114         114         114           citites         10,000         137,361         114         114         114           citites	W339		000	0		0		0	
s         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           nees         15,000         15,000         1,250         1         0         0           Minor Asset Purchases         1         1         1         0	W340		000	0		0		463	
mess         15,000         1,260         1,260         1,260         1         0           Minor Asset Purchases         1         20,000         10         1,666         1         919           Perations         22,000         22,000         22,000         10         1,666         1         141           Building         22,000         10         0         0         166         1         141           Building         22,000         10         0         0         0         141         141         141         141           Building         22,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         818         818         813         81	2120484 /	AERO - Audit Fees		0		0		0	
Minor Asset Purchases         i	2120485 /	Airport Legal Expenses		15,000		1,250		0	
enses         0         1666         1         0         0           perations         22,000         22,000         1,666         1,666         1,14           Building         22,000         0         0         0         0         114           Building         22,000         0         0         0         0         114           Calities         30,000         0         10,000         0         11,444         114           Building         0         0         0         0         0         0         114           Building         10,000         0         137,361         0.11,444         114         114           Building         1         137,361         0.11,444         114         114           Building         1         137,361         0.11,444         114         114           Building         1         137,361         0.13,361         0.36,363         117           Building         1         137,361         0.13,361         0.36,363         117           Building         1         133,616         133,616         133,616         125,617         117           Building         1 </td <td>2120486 /</td> <td>AERO - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	2120486 /	AERO - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases		0		0		0	
perations         E2,000         E3,000         7,058         7,058         114           Building         22,000         0         0         0         0         0         837           Building         30,000         0         10,000         818         818         837           Iaintenance         30,000         0         10,000         818         818         837           Building         0         0         0         0         818         818         837           Building         0         0         0         0         0         818         837           Building         10,000         0         137,361         11,444         9         93           Collected         1         137,361         137,361         11,444         9         9           O         0         137,361         14,244         1,183         9         7         771           Sing Costs Allocated         14,244         1,133         1,144         9         9         7           Sing Costs Allocated         14,244         1,133         1,144         7         7         7           Sing Costs Allocated         14,244 <td>2120487 /</td> <td>AERO - Other Expenses</td> <td></td> <td>20,000</td> <td></td> <td>1,666</td> <td></td> <td>919</td> <td></td>	2120487 /	AERO - Other Expenses		20,000		1,666		919	
Building         22,000         0         0         0         0         114           clittes         30,000         30,000         10,000         818         837           taintenance         30,000         0         0         0         837           taintenance         10,000         0         10,000         818         837           Building         0         0         0         0         0         837           Culttes         10,000         0         137,361         11,444         0         0           Culttes         10,000         137,361         14,244         1,183         7         771           Costs Allocated         14,244         1,144         353         3         771           Sing Costs Allocated         14,244         1,144         7         771           Sing Costs Allocated         14,244         1,183         7         771           Sing Costs Allocated         14,244         1,183         7         771           Sing Costs Allocated         14,244         1,183         7         771           Sing Costs Allocated         14,244         1,1444         7         771	2120488 /			52,000		7,058			
clittes         30,000         10,000         818         0         837           taintenance         10,000         10,000         818         918         918           Building         0         0         0         0         818         918           Building         0         10,000         10,000         11,444         90         90           Cuittes         11,000         137,361         11,444         91         93         93           Cuittes         137,361         14,244         1,183         91         93         93           Costs Allocated         14,244         14,244         1,183         73         771           Sing Costs Allocated         14,244         14,183         73         771           Sing Costs Allocated         14,244         1,183         771         771	BO039		000	0		0		114	
Initiation         10,000         10,000         10,000         818         918         910           Building         0	BO040		000	0		0		837	
Building         0<	2120489 /	AERO - Building Maintenance		10,000		818			
clitties         10,000           ation Allocated         1 <th1< th="">         1         1</th1<>	BM039	Airport Terminal Building	0	0		0		0	
initial constraint         137,361         11,444         1         0           sing Costs Allocated         4,246         353         353         93           ation Allocated         14,204         1,183         7         93           ation Allocated         14,204         1,183         7         771           ation Allocated         14,204         1,183         7         771           ation Allocated         14,204         14,204         1,183         7         771           ation Allocated         1         14,204         14,204         1,183         7         771           ation Allocated         1         14,204         733,097         793,097         68,026         25,847           ons & Donations         1         1947,378         1         1         1         1           ons & Donations         1         1,947,378         0         0         0         0           onding Fees & Charges         1         10,010         0         0         0         0           onding Fees & Charges         1         10,010         0         0         0         0           onding Fees & Charges         1         1         1	BM040		000	0		0		0	
sing Costs Allocated $4,246$ $4,246$ $353$ $353$ $933$ ation Allocated $1,133$ $1,133$ $771$ ation Allocated $1,1,204$ $1,1,183$ $771$ ation Allocated $1,1,204$ $1,1,183$ $771$ ation Allocated $1,1,204$ $1,1,183$ $771$ ation Allocated $1,2,012$ $1,1,183$ $771$ ation Allocated $1,1,204$ $1,1,204$ $2,5,847$ ans & Donations $1,947,378$ $0,00$ $0,0$ $0,0$ anding Fees & Charges $1,947,378$ $0,0$ $0,0$ $0,0$ anding Fees & Charges $1,947,378$ $1,940,0$ $0,0$ $0,0$ and $1,947,378$ $1,940,00$ $1,2,973$ $0,00$ anding Fees & Charges $1,947,378$ $1,940,00$ $1,946,581$ and $1,947,378$ $1,940,000$ $1,946,565$ $1,9476$ and $1,947,378$ $1,940,000$ $1,940,000$ $1,946,565$ $1,9476$ <td>2120492 /</td> <td>AERO - Depreciation</td> <td></td> <td>137,361</td> <td></td> <td>11,444</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	2120492 /	AERO - Depreciation		137,361		11,444		0	
ation Allocated         14,204         1,183         771           ation Allocated         1,183         1,183         771           ons & Donations         1         793,097         68,026         25,847           ons & Donations         1         191         793,097         26,847         25,847           ons & Donations         1         1947,378         0         0         0         0           onding Fees & Charges         1,947,378         0         0         0         0         0           onding Fees & Charges         1,947,378         0         0         0         0         0           onding Fees & Charges         1,947,378         0         0         0         0         0           onding Fees & Charges         1,947,378         0         0         0         0         0           onding Fees & Charges         1,947,378         0         0         0         0         0           onding Fees & Charges         1,947,378         1         12,973         0         0           onding Fees & Charges         2,727,378         780,000         68,026         59,555         12,973           one         2,727,378         736,00	2120498 /	AERO - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		4,246		353		93	
matrix         793,097         68,026         25,847           ons & Donations         1         793,097         68,026         25,847           ons & Donations         1         1         1         2         25,847           ons & Donations         1         1         1         1         2         2           on ding Fees & Charges         1         1         1         2         2         2           iation Fuel         1         1         1         1         1         2         2           inding Fees & Charges         1         1         1         1         2         1         2           inding Fees & Charges         1         1         1         1         2         1         2           inding Fees & Charges         1 <td>2120499 /</td> <td>AERO - Administration Allocated</td> <td></td> <td>14,204</td> <td>_</td> <td>1,183</td> <td></td> <td>771</td> <td></td>	2120499 /	AERO - Administration Allocated		14,204	_	1,183		771	
ans & Donations     0     1     1     0       ons & Donations     0     0     0     0       ontrop & 1     0     0     0     0       onding Fees & Charges     700,000     0     0     46,581       ontion Fuel     80,000     0     0     12,973       ontion Fuel     80,000     0     0     0       ontion Fuel     2,727,378     780,000     59,555     25,841				793,097		68,026		25,847	
ons & Donations         0	OPERATING RE	EVENUE							
Image         Image <th< td=""><td>3120400 /</td><td>AERO - Contributions &amp; Donations</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	3120400 /	AERO - Contributions & Donations		0	0		0		
Inding Fees & Charges         700,000         0         46,581           iation Fuel         80,000         0         12,973           iation Fuel         80,000         0         12,973           ome         780,000         0         0         0           ome         0         0         0         0           ome         2,727,378         780,000         59,555         25,847	3120410 /	AERO - Grants	1,947,37	78	0		0		
iation Fuel         80,000         80,000         12,973         12,973           ome         0         0         12,973         0	3120420 4	AERO - Airport Landing Fees & Charges	700,00	00	0		46,581		
Dime         0	3120430 /	AERO - Sale of Aviation Fuel	80,00	00	0		12,973		** \$999,059 is derived as total grant is \$1,067,138, however only \$39,181
2,727,378     780,000     59,555       2,727,378     793,097     780,000     68,026     59,555     25,847	3120435 /	AERO - Other Income		0	0		0		was recognised as revenue in 2021/22 and \$28,898 in 2022/23
2,727,378 793,097 780,000 68,026 59,555 25,847			2,727,37	78	780,000		59,555		Given work to be completed in 23/24 we can assume that entire grant
2,727,378 793,097 780,000 68,026 59,555									can now be recognised as revenue less what was recognised in prev 2 years
	TOTAL Transpo	ort - Aerodromes	2,727,37			68,026	59,555	25,847	

GL / Job TRANSPORT - AERODROMES CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	Support		ing Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement o	of Financial	: :	
_						Activity	
			For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	Inl 31 Jul	y 2023		
TRANSPORT - AERODROMES CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	2023/2024 Budget	t Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget	2023/2024	Actuals V	Variance - Comment
TRANSPORT - AERODROMES CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
4120480 AERO - Infrastructure Other		3,150,000		262,500			
10951 Airport Runway Turning Nodes 1,600,000	00	0		0		15,750	
Airport Taxiway & Parking Reseal	00	0		0		0	
	00					0	
		3,000,000		250,000			
10923 2024 terminal building 3,000,000	00	0		0		0	
30 AERO - Plant & Equipment		40,000		3,333			
PE24005 Purchase AT Vehicle 40,000	00					0	
4 IZ040 I AENO - IIAIISIEI IO NESEIVES		6 100 000		E1E 000		15 750	
		0, 130,000		010,000		00.1.01	
CAPITAL REVENUE							
5120481 AERO - Transfers From Reserve	0		0		0		
	0		0		0		
TOTAL Transport - Aerodromes	0	6,190,000	0	515,833	0	15,750	
<b>TRANSPORT - TRAFFIC CONTROL (VEHICLE LICENSING)</b>							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2120500 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	nuation	52,140		4,345		4,997	
2120502 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		0		0		0	
2120504 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Training & Development		5,000		417		0	
2120506 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Other		0		0		0	
2120598 LICENSING - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		4,246		354		93	
2120599 LICENSING - Administration Allocated		22,825		1,902		1,239	
		84,211		7,018		6,329	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3120501 LICENSING - Reimbursements	1,000		0		0		
3120502 LICENSING - Transport Licensing Commission	5,000		0		275		
3120535 LICENSING - Other Income Relating to Licensing	0		0		0		
	6,000		0		275		
TOTAL Transport - Licensing	6,000	84,211	0	7,018	275	6,329	
TOTAL TRANSPORT	7,868,184	19,995,420	3,353,806	1,662,192	751,067	213,489	

				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
		Suppo	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	ules to the	Statement	of Financial	<b>Activity</b>	
			For Th	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ıly 2023		
GL / Job Description		2023/2024	4 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget C	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
ECONOMIC SERVICES - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2130140 ECON DEV - Advertising & Promotions			1,500		125		0	
2130188 ECON DEV - Building Operations			8,000		1,460			
BO035 Centrelink Building; Operations	8,000		0		0		0	
2130189 ECON DEV - Building Maintenance			5,000		416			
BM035 Centrelink Building; Maintenance	5,000		0		0		52	
2130192 ECON DEV - Depreciation			38,883		3,239		0	
2130198 ECON DEV - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
2130199 ECON DEV - Administration Allocated			46,636		3,886		2,531	
			104,265		9,479		2,909	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3130145 ECON DEV - Other Income		45,320		0		3,642		
		45,320		0		3,642		
TOTAL Economic Services - Economic Development		45,320	104,265	0	9,479	3,642	2,909	
4130181 ECON DEV - Transfer to Reserves			0		0		0	
4130182 ECON DEV - Loan Principal Repayments			0		0		0	
Loan 80; Main Street Project	0							
			0		0		0	
CAPITAL REVENUE								
		0		0		0		
TOTAL Economic Services - Economic Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	

Supporting Schrolles for the Standing Long View           Supporting Schrolles for the Standing Long View         Supporting Schrolles for the Standing Long View           GL Jap         Description         Expression         Standing Long View         Standing Long Vie									
For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense           n         2023/2024 Budget         2028/2024 Budget </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>IdnS</th> <th>oorting Schee</th> <th>dules to the</th> <th>Statement o</th> <th>of Financial</th> <th>Activity</th> <th></th>			IdnS	oorting Schee	dules to the	Statement o	of Financial	Activity	
				For T	he Period E	nding 31 Ju	ly 2023		
			2023/2	024 Budget	2023/2024 YT	Eudget D	2023/2024		Variance - Comment
Best Supertamutuation         38,070         2,928         0           0         6,000         500         500         0           1         0         6,000         500         500         0           1         0         17,000         1416         0         0           1         0         0         1416         0         0           1         0         0         0         0         0         0           1         0			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
Interployee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superantuation         38,070         2,928         0           I - Employee Costs - Superantuation         6,863         5,292         0           I - Employee Costs - Superantuation         6,863         5,292         0           I - Employee Costs - Superantuation         6,863         5,290         0           I - Prings Stations         11416         0         0           I - Envisios         125,000         125,000         0         0           I - Envisios         2,000         125,000         0         0         0           I - Envisios         1,000         0         0         0         0         0           Day         1,000         0         0         0         0         0         0           Day         1,000         0         0         0         0         0         0           Day         1,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Day         1,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0 <td>CDERATING EXPENDITI IRE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	CDERATING EXPENDITI IRE								
Interprotection         Interprote	2130200 TOLIRISM - Employee Costs -	- Wades: Salaries: Suberanni	lation	38.070		2 928		C	
I. Funturg & Stationery and Adversing & Freight         Image (000)         500         600	2130201 TOLIRISM - Employee Costs -	- Sunerannuation		6.853		527			
n - Absentight         n	2130215 TOURISM - Printing & Statione	erv		6.000		500		0	
I - Subscriptions & Memberships         I - (16)         I - (16) <thi (16)<="" -="" th=""> <thi (16)<="" -="" th=""> <thi< td=""><td>2130216 TOURISM - Postage &amp; Freight</td><td>t,</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>99</td><td></td></thi<></thi></thi>	2130216 TOURISM - Postage & Freight	t,		0		0		99	
N - Subscriptions & Memberships         I         30,000         2,500         0         0,000           N - Fectivals & Events         10,000         11,246         0	2130240 TOURISM - Advertising & Are.	a Promotion		17,000		1,416		0	
Interfactor         Interfactor <thinterfactor< th=""> <thinterfactor< th=""></thinterfactor<></thinterfactor<>	2130241 TOURISM - Subscriptions & N	Aem berships		30,000		2,500		30,000	
On Celebrations         0	2130242 TOURISM - Festivals & Event	ts		135,000		11,246			
Day In Day In Day and Street Party In Down and Street Party In Down and Street Party In Australia Day and Street Party In Australia Day and Street Party In Australia Day and Street Party In Australia Day In Australia Day	Laverton Celebrations			0		0		0	
$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$		2,0	00	0		0		0	
nas Street Party         0		1,0	00	0		0		0	
Up Australia Day         1,000         0			0	0		0		0	
est Markets         108,000         0		1,0	00	0		0		0	
est Ball         0		108,0	00	0		0			
on Races         5,000         co         0         0         0         0         0         5,240           Oc Week         8,000         8,000         9         0         0         0         0         0         5,240           Intrance Day         5,000         0         0         37,000         0         0         0         0         0 $-$ Estivals & Events         5,000         0         37,000         0         37,000         0			0	0		0		0	
C Week         8,000         8,000         9,000         0		5,0	00	0		0		0	
mbrance Day         5,000         6,000         0		8,0	00	0		0		5,240	
Festivals & Events         5,000         5,000         0<		2,0	00	0		0		0	
$\mathbf{u}$ - Consultants $\mathbf{u}$	V609 Other Festivals & Events	5,0	00	0		0		0	
	2130252 TOURISM - Consultants			37,000		3,083		0	
$\mathbf{u}$ - Sundry Maintenance/Operations $\mathbf{m}$ $\mathbf$	2130286 TOURISM - Expensed Minor /	Asset Purchases		2,000		166		0	
Entry Statement         2,000         0	2130288 TOURISM - Sundry Maintenar	nce/Operations		52,000		4,332			
ce and Border Signs         50,000         50,000         700           A - Administration Allocated         A         B <thb< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>00</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td></thb<>			00	0		0		0	
	T2301 Entrance and Border Signs		00					0	
M - Staff Housing Costs Allocated         M - Staff Housing Costs Allocated         M - Staff Housing Costs Allocated         M - Administration Allocated </td <td>2130287 TOURISM - Other Expenses</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	2130287 TOURISM - Other Expenses			0		0		0	
M - Administration Allocated         M = 0,718         4,314         2,810           M - Administration Allocated         B = 1,719         B = 1,719         D = 2,810           M - Reimbursements         B = 1,719         B = 1,719         D = 2,81,00           M - Reimbursements         D = 1,719         D = 1,719         D = 3,8,302           M - Grants         D = 1,700         D = 1,719         D = 3,8,302           M - Grants         D = 1,000         D = 1,719         D = 3,8,302           M - Grants         D = 1,000         D = 0         D = 0           M - Other Income Relating to Tourism & Area Promotio         B 5,000         B = 1,719         D = 0           M - Other Income Relating to Tourism & Area Promotion         B 5,000         B = 1,719         D = 0         D = 0           M - Other Income Relating to Tourism & Area Promotion         B 5,000         B = 1,719         D = 0         D = 0	2130298 TOURISM - Staff Housing Cos	sts Allocated		8,494		707		186	
M - Reimbursements         384,196         31,719         38,302           M - Reimbursements         84,196         91,719         38,302           M - Grants         10,000         0         0         0         0         0           M - Grants         10,000         0	2130299 TOURISM - Administration All	ocated		51,780		4,314		2,810	
M - Reimbursements         75,000         75,000         38,302         0         38,302         0         38,302         0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>384,196</td> <td></td> <td>31,719</td> <td></td> <td>38,302</td> <td></td>				384,196		31,719		38,302	
M - Reimbursements         75,000         75,000         0									
75,000         38,302         38,302	OPERATING REVENUE			,	,		,		
II.000         0 <td>3130201 TOURISM - Reimbursements</td> <td></td> <td>75,00</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>Laverfest Income</td>	3130201 TOURISM - Reimbursements		75,00	0	0		0		Laverfest Income
im & Area Promoti 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3130210 TOURISM - Grants			0	0		0		
85,000         0 <td>3130235 TOURISM - Other Income Rei</td> <td>lating to Tourism &amp; Area Pron</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td>	3130235 TOURISM - Other Income Rei	lating to Tourism & Area Pron		0	0		0		
85,000 384,196 0 31,719 0			85,00	0	0		0	İ	
85,000 384,196 0 31,719 0									
	TOTAL Economic Services - Tourism & Are	ea Promotion	85,00		0	31,719	0	38,302	

			Suppol	ting Sched	ules to the	Statement (	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
				For Th	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ly 2023		
GL / Job Description	ption		2023/2024	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget C	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
OPERATING EXPENDITURE									
2130300 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	Costs - Wages; Salaries; Sup	erannuatio	L	15,899		1,222		1,008	
2130302 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT	Costs - Allowances; WC & FE	TT T		446		223		0	
2130304 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	Costs - Training & Developme	ant; Confert	ences	0		0		0	
2130306 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Other	Costs - Other			0		0		0	
2130340 HERITAGE - Advertising & Promotion	& Promotion			0		0		0	
2130341 HERITAGE - Subscriptions & Memberships	ns & Memberships			0		0		0	
2130352 HERITAGE - Consultants				0		0		0	
2130365 HERITAGE - Maintenance/Operations	e/Operations			20,000		1,656			
W331 Windarra Heritage Trail		5,000		0		0		0	
W332 Golden Quest Discovery Trail	ry Trail	10,000		0		0		0	
W333 History Walk		5,000		0		0		0	
2130386 HERITAGE - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases	<b>Ainor Asset Purchases</b>			5,000		416		0	
2130387 HERITAGE - Other Expenses	Ises			0		0		0	
2130388 HERITAGE - Building Operations	erations			18,999		3,042			
BO044 Old Police Complex		12,000		0		0		867	
BO041 Old Court House (currently Men's Shed)	ently Men's Shed)	3,000		0		0		0	
		0		0		0		0	
BO042 Mt Morgan Municipal Chambers	hambers	3,000		0		0		0	
BO045 Old Gaol; Museum; 14	Old Gaol; Museum; 14 Erlistoun Street - Operal	1,000		0		0		0	
2130389 HERITAGE - Building Maintenance	intenance			6,500		539			
BM044 Old Police Complex		2,000		0		0		0	
BM041 Old Court House (currently Men's Shed)	ently Men's Shed)	2,000		0		0		0	
		0		0		0		0	
BM042 Mt Morgan Municipal Chambers	hambers	500		0		0		0	
BM045 Old Gaol; Museum; 14	Old Gaol; Museum; 14 Erlistoun Street - Mainte	2,000		0		0		0	
2130392 HERITAGE - Depreciation				26,594		2,216		0	
2130398 HERITAGE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated	ng Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
2130399 HERITAGE - Administration Allocated	on Allocated			14,204		1,183		771	
				111,888		10,850		2,739	
<b>OPERATING REVENUE</b>									
3130310 HERITAGE - Grants			0		0		0		
3130335 HERITAGE - Other Income	Э		0		0		0		
			0		0		0		
			•	000 111	•	01001	•	001 0	
TOTAL HERITAGE & DEVELOPMENT; OPERATING	OPERATING		•	111,888	0	10,850	0	2,739	
			Ī						

				Shire of Laverton	averton			
		Support	orting Sched	ing Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement c	of Financial	Activity	
			For Th	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ly 2023		
GL / Job	Description	2023/202	2023/2024 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD		2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
ECONOMIC SE	ECONOMIC SERVICES - HERITAGE DEVELOPMENT & MAINTENANCE	UE						
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	NDITURE							
4130310			109,000		9,083			
BC044		109,000	0		0		0	
4130320	4130320 HERITAGE - Furniture & Fittings; Capital		5,000		416			
FF232400	Purchase of Mobile TV Stand	5,000					0	
4130381	4130381 HERITAGE - Transfers to Reserve							
			114,000		9,499		0	
CAPITAL REVENUE	NUE							
5130381	5130381 HERITAGE - Transfer From Reserve	0		0		0		
		0		0		0		
TOTAL HERITA	TOTAL HERITAGE & DEVELOPMENT; CAPITAL	0	114,000	0	9,499	0	0	
ECONOMIC SE	ECONOMIC SERVICES - THE GREAT BEYOND VISITOR CENTRE							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	<u> (PENDITURE</u>							
2130400	2130400 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	Superannuation	357,735		27,517		27,858	
2130402	2130402 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT	& FBT	7,203		3,601		0	
2130404	2130404 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	pment; Conferences	3,000		250		115	
2130406	2130406 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Other		1,200		100		0	
2130415	2130415 GREAT BEYOND - Printing & Stationery		1,000		83		404	
2130422	2130422 GREAT BEYOND - Security		3,000		250		0	
2130439	2130439 GREAT BEYOND - Voucher Redemption		1,000		83		48	
2130440	2130440 GREAT BEYOND - Advertising & Promotion		3,000		250		0	
2130441	2130441 GREAT BEYOND - Subscriptions & Memberships		1,000		83		0	
2130470	2130470 GREAT BEYOND - Loan Interest Repayments		10,708		892		3,602	
		10,708	0		0			
2130485	2130485 GREAT BEYOND - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases		1,000		83		0	
2130486	2130486 GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Consumables		80,000		6,666		4,280	
2130487	2130487 GREAT BEYOND - Other Expenses		110,000		9,166		2,350 A	2,350 Approx \$95,000 relates to inputs resold as merchandise. Other costs include food
2130488	2130488 GREAT BEYOND - Building Operations		85,000		10,068			
BO006	Visitor Centre & Exhibition Hall	75,000	0		0		1,842 ir	1,842 includes utilies, cleaning etc
BO007	Great Beyond Toilets	10,000	0		0		32	
2130489	2130489 GREAT BEYOND - Building Maintenance		10,000		832			
BM006	Visitor Centre & Exhibition Hall	10,000	0		0		0	
BM007	Great Beyond Toilets	0	0		0		0	
2130492	2130492 GREAT BEYOND - Depreciation		84,333		7,027		0	
2130498	2130498 GREAT BEYOND - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		15,023		1,251		329	
2130499	2130499 GREAT BEYOND - Administration Allocated		14,204		1,183		771	
			788,405		69,385		41,630	

# ATTACHMENT OMC170823.7.1.B Page 31 of 38

Supporting Schridtings in this call solution of Figuretial Activity           Control solution of Schridting Schridtings in this call solution of Figuretial Activity           Control solution is characterized solution in the solution of schridting in this characterized solution in the solution of schridting in this characterized solution in the solution of schridting in this characterized solution in the solution of schridting in this characterized solution in the solution of schridting in the solution in the solution of schridting in the solution of schriding in the solution of schridting in the solution o					Chiro of I				
Image: contract of problem in the problem i			000010	Podo2 suit	orte of colu	Ctotomont o	f Eincocial	Activity	
$ \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \ $			oddne	For Th	te Period En	ndina 31 Ju	VI FIIIAIICIAI	ACIIVILY	
Revenue         Expense         Revenue         <			2023/2024	Budg	2023/2024 YTC	Budget	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
nonline large l	OPERATING REVENUE								
attraction         attractin         attractin         attractin	3130400 GREAT BEYOND - Contributions & Donations		0		2,000		0		
arrejest         10,000         5,000	3130410 GREAT BEYOND - Grants		0		130,000		0		
	3130420 GREAT BEYOND - Fees & Charges		10,000		5,000		989		
	3130435 GREAT BEYOND - Other Income		2,000		90,000		0		
- CST Free         5,000         20,000         11,015           ise Sales GST Free         90,000         1,000         11,015           ise Sales GST Free         20,000         1,000         11,015           1 Tours         20,000         0         1,000         11,016           1 Tours         20,000         248,000         29,000         0         0           ales         258,000         788,405         248,000         29,742         41,63           ales         258,000         788,405         248,000         69,385         29,742         41,65           ales         258,000         788,405         248,000         69,385         29,742         41,65           alplat         200,000         78,405         248,000         69,385         29,742         41,65           Alplat         200,000         78,405         248,000         69,385         29,742         41,65           Alplat         200,000         0         0         0         0         0         0           alplat         200,000         0         28,000         78,000         69,36         74,65         74,65         74,65           Alplat         200,000	3130437 GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Sales - GST Inc.		130,000		0		16,260		
ise Sales         00,000         1,000         1,000         1,001           ise Sales GST Free         20,000         0         116           if Cuus         1         20,000         0         116           ise Sales GST Free         20,000         781,00         29,742         116           iales         1         258,000         781,400         29,360         29,742           iales         1         258,000         781,400         29,365         29,742           iales         1         258,000         781,400         29,365         29,742           iales         1         258,000         781,400         29,365         29,742           iales         1         238,000         69,385         29,742         41,65           iales         1         1         1         1         1         1           iales         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           iales         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           iales         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <td>3130438 GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Sales - GST Free</td> <td></td> <td>5,000</td> <td></td> <td>20,000</td> <td></td> <td>154</td> <td></td> <td></td>	3130438 GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Sales - GST Free		5,000		20,000		154		
	3130439 GREAT BEYOND - Merchandise Sales		90,000		0		11,081		
$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	3130440 GREAT BEYOND - Merchandise Sales GST Free		0		1,000		118		
	3130441 GREAT BEYOND - Gold Rush Tours		20,000		0		1,140		
cales         1,000         1,000         0         0         0           258,000         258,000         788,405         248,000         59,742         41,63           NID VISITOR CET         258,000         788,405         248,000         69,385         29,742         41,63           NID VISITOR CET         1         200,000         788,405         248,000         69,385         29,742         41,63           Sapital         200,000         788,405         246,000         69,385         29,742         41,63           Sapital         200,000         788,405         248,000         69,385         29,742         41,63           Sapital         200,000         786,00         69,385         29,742         41,63           Sapital         200,000         78,000         69,385         29,742         41,63           Sapital         200,000         78,000         78,000         78,000         78,000         78,000           Sapital         200,000         78,000         78,000         78,000         78,000         78,000           Sapital         74,000         74,000         74,000         750         74,000         74,000         74,000         74,000	3130442 Great Beyond Suspense		0		0		0		
1 + 1 $268,000$ $284,000$ $29,742$ $29,742$ $1 - 100$ $258,000$ $788,405$ $248,000$ $69,385$ $29,742$ $41,63$ $1 - 100$ <td>3130443 GREAT BEYOND - Voucher Sales</td> <td></td> <td>1,000</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td>	3130443 GREAT BEYOND - Voucher Sales		1,000		0		0		
ND VISITOR CENTRE apital258,000788,405248,00069,33529,74241,63MD VISITOR CENTRE sapital200,000788,405248,00069,33529,74241,63Sapital200,000016,66616,666000Pansion Project/Gardens pansion: Offset by GL: 3130410200,00000000Pansion: Offset by GL: 31304100000000Pansion: Offset by GL: 3130410000000Pansion: Offset by GL: 3130410127,065105,6810,5800Point Reserve127,06528,00628,004000Ponrowings127,06528,066028,004000Ponrowings127,0650000000Ponrowings127,0650000000Ponrowings127,065000000Ponrowings <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>258,000</td><td></td><td>248,000</td><td></td><td>29,742</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			258,000		248,000		29,742		
ND VISITOR CENTRE         258,000         788,405         248,000         69,385         29,742         41,63           ND VISITOR CENTRE         1<									
THE GREAT BEYOND VISITOR CENTRE       Image: construction of the	TOTAL Economic Services - Great Beyond		258,000	788,405	248,000	69,385	29,742	41,630	
THE GREAT BEYOND VISITION CENTREEVOND - Building: Capital200,00016,66616,666EVOND - Building: Capital200,000016,6660wond Expansion200,000000of Construction/Expansion Project/Garcens000of Construction/Expansion Project/Garcens000of Construction/Expansion Project/Garcens9,00000eyond Expond: Stage 2 Expansion9,00000eyond Steptord Stage 2 Expansion9,00000EVOND - Fumiture & Fittings: Capital9,00000EVOND - Fumiture & Fittings: Capital9,00000EVOND - Fumiture & Fittings: Capital127,06510,5880EVOND - Lansfers to Reserve127,06510,58800EVOND - Lansfers to Reserve127,06528,00400EVOND - Lansfers to Reserve127,065000EVOND - Loan Principal Repayments127,06510,58800EVOND - New Loan Borrowings00000EVOND - New Loan Borrowings00000EVOND - Transfer Fiorn Reserve00000EVOND - New Loan Borrowings00000EVOND - New Loan Borrowings00000EVOND - Transfer Fiorn Reserve0000EVOND - New Loan Borrowings0000									
	ECONOMIC SERVICES - THE GREAT BEYOND VISITOR CENT	IRE							
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE								
at Beyond Expansion200,000200,000000ance of Construction/Expansion Project/Garcens200,000 $\rightarrow$ 00 $\rightarrow$ 00006 Great Beyond: Stage 2 Expansion: Offset by GL: 3130410 $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ 006 Great Beyond: Stage 2 Expansion: Offset by GL: 3130410 $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ 006 Great Beyond: Stage 2 Expansion: Offset by GL: 3130410 $\rightarrow$	4130410 GREAT BEYOND - Building; Capital			200,000		16,666			
Indec of Construction/Expansion Project/Gardens       0       0       0       0         006 Great Beyond: Stage 2 Expansion: Offset by GL: 3130410       0 <td></td> <td>200,000</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>		200,000		0		0		0	
006 Great Beyond: Stage 2 Expansion: Offset by GL313041000 <td>Balance of Construction/Expansion Project/Gar</td> <td>rdens</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Balance of Construction/Expansion Project/Gar	rdens		0		0			
at Beyond Visitors Centre Lighting & Building Inprovements0000 $T E E Y OND - Furniture & Fittings; Capital9,0000750750w TV for Museum9,00000000w T E E YOND - Transfers to Reserve127,065010,5880M E E YOND - Loan Principal Repayments127,065028,0040M E E YOND - Loan Principal Repayments127,065028,0040M E E YOND - New Loan Borrowings127,0650000M E E YOND - New Loan Borrowings000000M E E YOND - New Loan Borrowings000000M T E YOND - New Loan Borrowings000000M T E YOND - New Loan Borrowings0000000M E E YOND - New Loan Borrowings00000$		set by GL: 313	0410	0		0		0	
T EFOND - Furniture & Fittings; Capital $750$ $750$ $750$ w TV for Museum9,0000000M TV for Museum9,0000000AT EFOND - Transfers to Reserve9,00010,50500AT EFOND - Loan Principal Repayments127,06510,565010,568M EFOND - Loan Principal Repayments127,06510,56500M EFOND - Loan Principal Repayments127,065028,0040M EFOND - Loan Principal Repayments336,065028,0040M EFOND - Loan Principal Repayments127,065000M EFOND - Loan Principal Repayments336,065028,0040M EFOND - New Loan Borrowings1000M T EFOND - Transfer From Reserve0000M T EFOND - Transfer From Reserve0000M T EFOND - Transfer From Reserve0000M EFOND - Transfer From Reserve0000M T EFOND - Transfer From Reserve	BC016 Great Beyond Visitors Centre Lighting & Buildin	ig Improveme	nts	0		0		0	
w TV for Museum       9,000       0       0       0       0       0         AT BEYOND - Transfers to Reserve       0	4130420 GREAT BEYOND - Fumiture & Fittings; Capital			9,000		750			
TEEVOND - Transfers to Reserve0000AT BEYOND - Loan Principal RepaymentsT0000AT BEYOND - Loan Principal Repayments127,06510,56800AT BEYOND - Loan Principal Repayments127,06528,00410,568an 84 - GBVC Expansion127,065336,06528,0041AT BEYOND - New Loan Borrowings127,065028,0041AT BEYOND - New Loan Borrowings0000AT BEYOND - Transfer From Reserve0000AT BEYOND - Transfer From Reserve000<	FF24002 New TV for Museum	9,000		0		0		0	
AT BEYOND - Transfers to Reserve       0       0       0       0         AT BEYOND - Loan Principal Repayments       217,065       10,568	FF24003	0		0		0		0	
AT BEYOND - Loan Principal Repayments       127,065       10,588       10,	4130481 GREAT BEYOND - Transfers to Reserve			0		0		0	
an 84 - GBVC Expansion       127,065       127,065       28,004            AT BEVOND - New Loan Borrowings       336,065       336,065       0       28,004 <t< td=""><td>4130482 GREAT BEYOND - Loan Principal Repayments</td><td></td><td></td><td>127,065</td><td></td><td>10,588</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>	4130482 GREAT BEYOND - Loan Principal Repayments			127,065		10,588		0	
AT BEYOND - New Loan Borrowings       336,065       28,004 <td>Loan 84 - GBVC Expansion</td> <td>127,065</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Loan 84 - GBVC Expansion	127,065							
AT BEYOND - New Loan Borrowings       0       0       0       0         AT BEYOND - New Loan Borrowings       0       0       0       0       0         AT BEYOND - Transfer From Reserve       0       0       0       0       0       0         AT BEYOND - Transfer From Reserve       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         AT BEYOND - Transfer From Reserve       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         AT BEYOND - Transfer From Reserve       0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>336,065</td><td></td><td>28,004</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>				336,065		28,004		0	
AT BEYOND - New Loan Borrowings       0       0       0       0         AT BEYOND - Transfer From Reserve       0       0       0       0         AT BEYOND - Transfer From Reserve       0       0       0       0         Bervord - Transfer From Reserve       0       0       0       0       0         Bervord - Transfer From Reserve       0       0       0       0       0       0         Bervord - Transfer From Reserve       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         Bervord - Transfer From Reserve       0       0       336,065       0       28,004       0       0									
Borrowings         0         0         0         0         0         10 <th1< td=""><td>CAPITAL REVENUE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th1<>	CAPITAL REVENUE								
Tom Reserve       0       0       0         Image: Com Reserve       0       0       28,004       0         Image: Com Reserve       0       236,005       0       28,004         Image: Com Reserve       0       238,004       0       0         Image: Com Reserve       0       238,004       0       0         Image: Com Reserve       0       28,004       0       0         Image: Com Reserve       0       0       28,004       0         Image: Com Reserve       0       0       0       0         Image: Com Reserve       0       0       0       0         Image: Com Reserve       0	5130455 GREAT BEYOND - New Loan Borrowings		0		0		0		
0     0       0     33,065     0       0     33,065     0       0     33,065     0	5130481 GREAT BEYOND - Transfer From Reserve		0		0		0		
33,005     28,004     0       28,004     0     28,004			0		0		0		
0         336,065         0         28,004         0           1         1         1         1         1         1									
	TOTAL Economic Services - Great Beyond		0	336,065	0	28,004	0	0	

				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
		Suppo	rting Scheo	dules to the	Statement	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
			For T	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ıly 2023		
GL / Job Description		2023/2024	4 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	t Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
ECONOMIC SERVICES - COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2130500 CRC - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	nuation		139,663		10,743		2,939	
2130502 CRC - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT			4,010		2,004		0	
2130504 CRC - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	Conferences		3,000		250		0	
2130506 CRC - Employee Costs - Other			3,000		250		0	
2130515 CRC - Printing & Stationery			15,000		1,250		1,129	
2130521 CRC - Information Technology			1,000		83		0	
2130530 CRC - Insurance			0		0		0	
2130540 CRC - Advertising & Promotion			1,000		83		0	
2130541 CRC - Subscriptions & Memberships			5,000		416		0	
2130586 CRC - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases			1,000		83		0	
2130587 CRC - Other Expenses			14,000		1,162			
CRC001 Mining Sponsorship Expenses	2,000		0		0		0	
CRC002 Christmas Lights Expenses	2,000		0		0		0	
CRC005 SLO3 - Community Activities & Initiatives	1,000		0		0		249	
CRC006 SLO2 - Business & Economic Workshops & Initiat	2,000		0		0		0	
CRC007 Seniors Morning Tea	2,000		0		0		20	
CRC008 Better Beginnings Program	2,000		0		0		0	
CRC009 NAIDOC - CRC Contribution	1,000		0		0		0	
CRC010 CRC - Other Expenses General	2,000		0		0		0	
2130588 CRC - Building Operations			15,000		2,146			
BO071 New CRC - Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance	15,000		0		0		698	
BO061 Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance	0		0		0		0	
2130589 CRC - Building Maintenance			5,000		402			
BM071 CRC - Building Maintenance	5,000		0		0		0	
BM061 Minor Building Maintenance	0		0		0		0	
2130598 CRC - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		353		93	
2130599 CRC - Administration Allocated			14,204		1,183		771	
			225,122		20,408		5,899	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3130500 CRC - Contributions & Donations		2,000		0		(403)		
3130502 CRC - Commission (Excl. DoT Licencing)		0		0		0		
3130510 CRC - Grants		135,803		5,000		0		
3130520 CRC - Fees & Charges		0		0		0		
3130535 CRC - Other Income		5,000		0		144		
		142,803		5,000		(258)		
TOTAL Economic Services - Community Resource Centre		142,803	225,122	5,000	20,408	(258)	5,899	
	]							

Supporting Schedules to the Statement For The Period Ending 31 Jut           For The Period Ending 31 Jut         For The Period Ending 31 Jut           Fervices         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense           iding Services         2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Budget         1066           iding Services         20000         1,666         1,666         1,666           in Allocated         20,000         0	ng Schedules to the For The Period El 20,000           Expense         Revenue           20,000         0           20,000         0           20,000         0           20,000         0           20,000         0           20,000         0           20,000         0           20,000         0           20,000         0	Statement of nding 31 July Expense 2 0 1,666 1,666	Iy 2023           Iy 2023           Revenue         E           0         0	Activity Activity Actuals Variance - Comment Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
vices vices and	For The Period E           udget         2023/2024           YTT         2023/2024           Expense         Revenue           20,000         0         0           20,000         0         0         0           20,000         0         0         0           20,000         0         0         0           20,000         0         0         0           20,000         0         0         0           20,000         0         0         0	nding 31 July           Budget         2           D         2           Expense         1,666           1,666         1,666           1,666         1,666	<ul> <li>1 2023</li> <li>2023/2024</li> <li>23/2024</li> <li>Revenue</li> <li>E</li> <li>Revenue</li> <li>0</li> <li>0</li> <li>0</li> <li>0</li> </ul>	<u>s</u> 0000
2023/204         Expense         2023/2024         Eudget           Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense           Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense           Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense           Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense           Revenue         Expense         Revenue         1666           Revenue         20,000         20,000         1,666           Revenue         20,000         20,000         1,666           Revenue         20,000         20,000         1,666           Revenue         15,000         20,000         20,000           Revenue         15,100         20,000         20,000         20,000           Revenue         15,100         20,000         20,000         20,000           Revenue         15,100         20,000         20,000         20,000<				ø 0000
Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Frense           vices         20,000         20,000         1,666         1,666           ed         20,000         20,000         1,666         1,666           BCITF         100         20,000         1,666         1,666           s         15,000         20,000         1,666         1,666           s         15,000         15,000         1,666         1,666         1,666           s         15,000         15,000         1,666         1,666         1,666         1,666           s         15,000         15,000         1,500         1,666 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				
vices         5,000         0		1,666 1,666	• • • • • • • • •	
vices         20,000         0 <th< td=""><td></td><td>1,666 1,666</td><td>• • • • • • • •</td><td></td></th<>		1,666 1,666	• • • • • • • •	
vices         20,000         0 <th< td=""><td></td><td>1,666 1,666</td><td>• • • • • • • •</td><td></td></th<>		1,666 1,666	• • • • • • • •	
vices       20,000       0         ed       20,000       0         ed       20,000       0         ed       20,000       0         BCITF       10       20,000       0         BCITF       100       20,000       0         BCITF       110       20,000       0         BCITF       15,000       0       0         al Inspection Fees       15,000       0       0         al Inspection Fees       15,100       20,000       0         bott       15,100       20,000       0         bott       15,100       20,000       0         cated       13,100       20,000       0         cated       14,204       0       0         cated       14,204       0       0         cated       14,204       14,204       0         cated       14,204       14,204       1		1,666 0 1,666 1,666	• • • • • • • •	
		0 1,6666 1,666 1,666 1,666 1,666 1,666 1,666 1,666 1,666 1,666 1,666 1,6	• • • • • • •	
		0 7,666	• • • • • • • •	
		1,666 1,666	• • • • • • • •	0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		1,666	0 0 0 0 0 0 <b>0</b>	0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		1,666	• • • • • • • •	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		1,666	0 0 0 0 0 0 <b>0</b>	0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		1,666	0 0 0 0 <b>0</b>	0
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		1,666	0 0 0 0 <b>0</b>	0
ol Inspection Fees         0		1,666	0 0 0 <b>0</b>	0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		1,666	0000	0
$\left  \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		1,666	00	0
$\left  \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		1,666	0	0
$\left  \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		1,666	0	0
ol 5,000 tec/Operations 5,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
ol 5,000 5,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
ol 5,000 5,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
ous Weed Control         5,000				
Noxious Weed Control     5,000     5,000       Control; Shire Staff     5,000     0       Ution to SRPA     0     0       Standpipe Maintenance/Operations     0     0       Other Expenditure     0     0       Standpipe Maintenance/Operations     14,204       Administration Allocated     14,204       Standpipe income     0     19,204				
Control: Shire Staff     5,000     0     0       Nution to SRPA     0     0     0       Standpipe Maintenance/Operations     0     0     0       Standpipe Maintenance/Operations     0     0     0       Other Expenditure     0     0     0       Standpipe Maintenance/Operations     14,204     1       Administration Allocated     19,204     1       Standpipe income     0     1	5,000	409		
ution to SRPA     0     0     0       Standpipe Maintenance/Operations     0     0     0       Other Expenditure     0     0     0       Standpipe Maintenance/Operations     0     0     0       Other Expenditure     0     0     0       Staff Housing Costs Allocated     14,204     1       Administration Allocated     19,204     1       Standpipe income     0     0     0	0	0		0
Standpipe Maintenance/Operations     0     0       Other Expenditure     0     0       Other Expenditure     0     0       Staff Housing Costs Allocated     14,204     19,204       Administration Allocated     19,204     1       Standpipe income     0     0     0	0	0		0
Other Expenditure     0     0       Staff Housing Costs Allocated     0     0       Administration Allocated     14,204     1       Standpipe income     0     1	0	0		0
Staff Housing Costs Allocated     0     0       Administration Allocated     14,204     1       Standpile income     0     1	0	0		0
Administration Allocated         14,204         1           Standpipe income         0 <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td>	0	0		0
19,204       Standpipe income	14,204	1,183		771
Standpipe income 0 0	19,204	1,592		771
Standpipe income 0				
0				
	0		0	
3130735 RURAL - Other Income 0 0 0	0		0	
0 0	0		0	
TOTAL Economic Services - Rural Services 0 19,204 0 1,592		1,592	0	771
TOTAL ECONOMIC SERVICES 546.223 2.103.146 253.000 182.602 33		182.602	33.125	92.250

			Chiro of Lavorton				
	Support		ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	statement of	of Financial	Activity	
		For Th	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	ding 31 Ju	ly 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/2024 B	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
<b>OTHER PROPERTY &amp; SERVICES - PRIVATE WORKS</b>							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2140187 PRIVATE - Private Works Expenses		5,000		384		3,447	
2140190 FRIVATE - COMMINUM BUS EXPENDING				000			
2140132 FRIVATE - COMMUNITY BUS DEPICATION 2140198 PRIVATE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		4 246		353		0.69	
2140199 PRIVATE - Administration Allocated		14.204		1.183		771	
		33,450		2,753	0	4,311	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3140120 PRIVATE - Private Works Income	5,000		0		0		
3140121 PRIVATE - Sale of Fuel	0		0		0		
3140122 PRIVATE - Hire of Community Bus	1,000		0		0		
	6,000		0		0		
	0000	00 110		0110	4	1044	
101AL Other Property & Services - Private Works	6,000	33,450	2	2,/53	0	4,311	
OTHER FROMENT & SERVICES - FUBLIC WORNS OVERHEADS							
						000 12	
2140200 PWOH - Employee Costs - Wages; Salarles; Superannuation		500,000		39,389		/4,836	This is an estimutae compresing Peter Kerp, Steve Koeman and works crew time
		40,025		20,012			
2140204 PWOH - Employee Costs - Iraining & Development, Conterences	ces	25,000		2,050		0	
2140206 PWOH - Employee Costs - Other (Excl. WC Premiums)		15,000		1,250		1,057	
2140210 PWOH - Motor Vehicle Expenses		15,000		1,250		0	
2140215 PWOH - Printing & Stationery		2,000		166		56	
2140221 PWOH - Information Technology		16,000		1,333		24	
2140223 PWOH - Personal Leave		50,000		3,846		1,345	
2140224 PWOH - Annual Leave		100,000		7,692		6,651	
2140225 PWOH - Public Holidays		50,000		3,846		319	
2140226 PWOH - Long Service Leave		25,000		1,923		0	
2140227 PWOH - RDOs		0		0		0	
2140228 PWOH - Supervision		0		0		0	
2140229 PWOH - Insurances (Except Workers Comp)		0 000 01		0		0	
		40,000		3,704			
2140261 PWOH - Adventishing & Fromotion 2140261 PWOH - Engineering & Technical Sunnort		40.000		3 333			
2140265 PWOH - Maintenance/Oberations		0		0		0	
2140285 PWOH - Legal Expenses		5,000		416		0	
2140286 PWOH - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases		15,000		1,250		0	
2140287 PWOH - Other Expenses		6,000		499		275	
2140290 PWOH - Expendable Tools		1,000		83		0	
2140293 PWOH - Less - Allocated to Works (PWOs)		(1,583,385)		(131,948)		(99,644)	
2140298 PWOH - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		72,202		6,016		1,582	
2140299 PWOH - Administration Allocated		557,658		46,471		30,262	
		0		0	0	16,785	
							Pa
OPERATING REVENUE							ge
							3:

#### ATTACHMENT OMC170823.7.1.B Page 35 of 38

			Shire of Laverton	uo		
	Suppo	rting Sched	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	ent of Financ	ial Activity	
		For Th	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	81 July 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/2024	4 Budget	2023/2024 Budget ҮТD	2023/2024	Actuals	Is Variance - Comment
	Revenue	Expense	Revenue Expense	se Revenue	Expense	
3140200 PWOH - Long Service Leave Recoup	0		0		0	
3140201 PWOH - Other Reimbursements	0		0		0	
3140290 PWOH - Profit on Disposal of Assets	0		0		0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL Other Property & Services - Public Works Overheads	0	0	0	0	0 16,785	85
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - PLANT OPERATION COSTS						
OPERATING EXPENDITURE						
2140300 POC - Internal Plant Repairs - Wages & O/Head		115,000	0	9,262	7,613	13
2140311 POC - External Parts & Repairs		300,000	24	24,999	2,880	80
2140312 POC - Fuels & Oils		300,000	25	25,000		18
2140313 POC - Tyres & Tubes		30,000	2	2,500		0
2140314 POC - Contract Mechanic		150,000	12	12,500		0
2140316 POC - Licences/Registrations		10,000		833		0
2140317 POC - Insurance		45,000	22	22,500		0
2140318 POC - Expendable Tools/Consumables		10,000		833	1,2	,225
2140386 POC - Expenses Minor Asset Purchases		5,000		416		0
2140392 POC - Depreciation		48		c		0
2140394 POC - LESS Plant Operation Costs Allocated to Works		(965,048)	(80,	(80,420)	(74,658)	38)
		0	18	18,426	0 (62,921)	21)
OPERATING REVENUE						
3140301 POC - Reimbursements	2,000		0		0	0
3140310 POC - Fuel Tax Credits Grant Scheme	30,000		0		0	0
	32,000		0		0	0
TOTAL Other Property & Services - Plant Operating Costs	32,000	0	0 18	18,426	0 (62,921)	21)

Supporting Schridlings Offing Schridlings Offic Entropy 11, 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 12, 12, 14, 14, 14, 12, 12, 14, 14, 14, 12, 12, 14, 14, 14, 14, 12, 12, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14									
For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           For The Period Ending 31 July 2023           2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Budget         Actu           Revenue         Expense         Revenue			Supp	orting Sched	lules to the	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Budget         2023/2024 Budget         Actu           Revenue         Expense         Revenue <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>For TI</th> <th>he Period Er</th> <th>nding 31 JL</th> <th>ıly 2023</th> <th></th> <th></th>				For TI	he Period Er	nding 31 JL	ıly 2023		
Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense         Revenue         Expense           I=ADS         1,043,273         60,251         60,251         65,         4,           I=1         57,000         22,833         4,         4,           I=1         25,000         1,666         1,1         4,           I=1         25,000         1,666         1,1         4,           I=1         1,000         1,666         1,1         4,           I=1         1,000         1,500         1,1         4,           I=1         1,000         1,500         1,1         4,           I=1         1,000         1,250         4,         4,           I=1         1,000         1,000         1,250         4,	GL / Job	Description	2023/20.	24 Budget	2023/2024 YTI	. Budget C	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
FEDS         Filterios         Filterio         Filterios         Filt			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
n         1,043,273         80,251         65, $77,000$ $77,000$ $22,333$ $4,$ $77,000$ $5,833$ $4,$ $77,000$ $5,833$ $4,$ $77,000$ $5,833$ $4,$ $77,000$ $5,833$ $4,$ $75,000$ $7,500$ $7,000$ $5,833$ $7,1500$ $7,500$ $7,500$ $1,15,00$ $1,5,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,25,000$ $1,25,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,25,000$ $1,25,000$ $4,$ $1,5,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,25,000$ $4,$ $1,5,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,25,000$ $4,$ $1,5,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,25,000$ $4,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,25,000$ $4,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,25,000$ $1,25,000$ $4,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,5,000$ $4,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,25,000$ $4,000$ $1,5,000$ $1,25,000$ <td< td=""><td>OTHER PROPE</td><td><b>RTY &amp; SERVICES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OVE</b></td><td>RHEADS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	OTHER PROPE	<b>RTY &amp; SERVICES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OVE</b>	RHEADS						
nn         1,043,273         80,251         66           Fr000         5,833         4,           Fr010         22,833         4,           Fr01         25,000         2,883         4,           Fr01         25,000         1,666         1,           Fr01         25,000         1,666         1,           Fr01         25,000         1,666         1,           Fr02         20,000         1,666         1,           Fr03         1,500         1,500         1,1500           Fr03         1,500         1,250         4,           Fr03         30,000         30,000         2,000           Fr03         1,1500         1,250         4,           Fr03         30,000         30,000         2,           Fr03         1,1500         1,250         4,           Fr03         1,1500         1,250         4,           Fr03         1,166         2,33         4,           Fr03         1,1500         1,250         4,           Fr03         1,150         2,33         4,           Fr03         1,1500         1,250         4,           Fr03	<b>OPERATING EX</b>	PENDITURE							
Fries         57,000         22,833         4 $rres         20,000         1,666         1           rres         20,000         1,666         1           rres         25,000         1,566         1           rres         25,000         1,566         1           rres         25,000         1,566         1           rres         25,000         1,566         1           rres         1,500         1,500         1,566           rres         1,500         1,500         1,560           rres         1,500         1,250         4,           rres         1,500         1,250         5,000           rres         1,500         1,500         4,           rres         1,500         1,500         4,           rres         1,500         1,500         $	2140400 /	ADMIN - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannue	ation	1,043,273		80,251		65,740	
errices         20,000         1,666         1,666         1,           70,000         5,833         6,833         4,           70,000         25,000         5,833         4,           70,000         1,666         1,1         4,           70,000         1,500         1,500         1,1           10,000         1,500         1,2,500         8,           11,500         1,1,500         1,1,260         8,           11,500         1,1,260         1,1,260         4,           11,500         1,1,260         1,1,260         4,           11,500         1,1,260         1,1,260         4,           11,500         1,1,260         1,1,260         4,           11,000         1,1,260         1,1,260         4,           11,000         1,1,260         1,1,260         4,           11,000         1,1,260         1,1,260         4,           11,000         1,1,260         1,1,260         2,           11,000         1,1,260         1,1,452         2,           11,000         1,1,690         1,1,452         2,           11,0,000         1,1,500         1,1,452         2,      <	2140402 /	ADMIN - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		57,000		22,833		4,962	
70,000         5,833         4,           25,000         25,000         1,666         1,           20,000         1,560         125           1,500         1,500         125           1,500         1,500         166           1,500         1,500         166           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         4,           1,500         1,250         1,45           1,500         1,500         2,           1,500         1,458	2140404	ADMIN - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Con	ferences	20,000		1,666		1,900	
25,000         22,003         2,003         2,003         2,003         1,666         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         8,000         8,000         8,000         8,000         8,000         8,000         8,000         8,000         8,000         8,000         9,000	2140406 /	ADMIN - Employee Costs - Other		70,000		5,833		4,736	
1         20,000         1,666         1,666         1,1         1	2140410 /	ADMIN - Motor Vehicle Expenses		25,000		2,083		279	
1.500         1250         28           150,000         15,000         12,500           200         156,000         156,000           200         2,000         30,000           15,000         30,000         30,000           15,000         15,000         1,250           15,000         15,000         1,250           15,000         1,250         4,4           15,000         1,250         3,33           15,000         1,250         3,33           15,000         1,250         3,33           10,000         8,33         3,33           10,000         8,33         3,33           10,000         1,16,50         3,33           10,000         8,33         3,33           10,000         8,33         3,33           10,000         8,33         3,33           10,000         1,645         3,33           10,000         1,645         3,33           10,000         1,165         2,145           10,000         1,165         2,145           10,000         1,165         2,145           10,000         1,166         0	2140415 /	ADMIN - Printing & Stationery		20,000		1,666		1,405	
150,000         15,000         15,000         15,000         16,000         16,000         16,000         16,000         25,000         4,000	2140416 /	ADMIN - Postage & Freight		1,500		125		0	
0         0	2140421 /	ADMIN - Information Technology		150,000		12,500			Includes approx \$85,000 in IT maintenance, \$30,000 on Software costs
2,000 $2,000$ $1,250$ $30,000$ <	2140426 /	ADMIN - Office Equipment Mtce		0		0		0	\$25,000 on website development and other minor costs
60,000         80,000         30,000         250         1           15,000         1,2500         1,250         1,250           15,000         1,250         1,250         1,250           15,000         0,1,250         1,250         1,250           15,000         0,000         5,000         5,000         1,250           10,000         1,5,000         1,250         1,250         1,250           10,000         10,000         1,250         1,250         1,250           10,000         10,000         1,250         1,250         1,250           10,000         10,000         1,6458         1,250         1,250           10,000         10,000         1,6458         1,6458         1,4458           10,000         10,000         1,6458         1,4458         1,4458           10,000         10,000         1,6459         1,456         1,456           10,000         10,000         1,4509         1,456         1,456           10,000         10,000         1,4509         1,456         1,456           10,000         10,000         1,4509         1,456         1,456           10,000         10,000         <	2140427 /	ADMIN - Records Management		2,000		166		0	
	2140430 /	ADMIN - Insurances (Other than Bld & W/Comp)		60,000		30,000		0	
	2140440 /	ADMIN - Advertising & Promotion		3,000		250		0	
60,000         6,000         5,000         0         0           1 $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ 1 $1,500$ $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ 1 $1,000$ $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ 1 $10,000$ $1,250$ $833$ $1,250$ 1 $10,000$ $1,250$ $833$ $1,250$ 1 $10,000$ $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ 1 $10,000$ $1,645$ $1,250$ $1,250$ 1 $1,645$ $1,200$ $1,200$ $1,250$ 1 $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ 1 $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ 1 $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ 1 $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ 1 $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ 1 $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$ $1,250$	2140441 /	ADMIN - Subscriptions & Memberships		15,000		1,250		483	
0         0	2140452 /	ADMIN - Consultants		60,000		5,000		4,000	
60,000         5,000         5,000         5,000         5,000         5,000         5,000         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         833         5,000         8,000	2140465 /	ADMIN - Maintenance/Operations		0		0		0	
1,5,00         1,2,50	2140484 /	ADMIN - Audit Fees		60,000		5,000		2,200	
10,000         833         833         9           10,000 $10,000$ $833$ $833$ 70,000 $16,458$ $833$ $833$ 70,000 $16,458$ $933$ $833$ 9 $70,000$ $16,458$ $933$ 9 $92,000$ $916,050$ $916,050$ $916,050$ 9 $93,468$ $7,789$ $916,050$ $93,468$ 9 $93,468$ $93,468$ $917,014$ $90$ 9 $93,468$ $93,468$ $91,778$ $916,050$ 9 $93,468$ $93,468$ $91,778$ $916,050$ 9 $93,468$ $93,468$ $91,778$ $91,452$ 9 $91,791$ $91,452$ $91,452$ 9 $91,791$ $91,452$ $91,452$ 9 $91,91000$ $91,452$ $91,452$ 9 $91,791$ $91,452$ $91,452$ 9 $91,6000$ $91,452$ $91,452$ 9 $91,$	2140485 /	ADMIN - Legal Expenses		15,000		1,250		0	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2140486 /	ADMIN - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases		10,000		833		0	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2140487 /	ADMIN - Other Expenses		10,000		833		0	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2140488 /	ADMIN - Building Operations		70,000		16,458			
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	BO001	ance; Cleaning	,000	0		0		3,331	
00         0	2140489 /	ADMIN - Building Maintenance		5,000		416			
0         0	BM001		,000	0		0		97	
46.050         3,336         3,336         9           93,468         7,789         7,789         9           93,468         7,789         7,789         9           93,468         7,791         9         9           10,00         1,605         47,014         0         9           10,000         10,000         1,452         1,452         1,452           10,000         10,000         1,452         1,695         1,695           10,000         10         0         1,695         1,695         1,695           10,000         10         0         1,695         1,695         1,695         1,695           10,000         10         0         0         1,695 </td <td>2140491 /</td> <td>ADMIN - Loss on Disposal of Assets</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	2140491 /	ADMIN - Loss on Disposal of Assets		0		0		0	
93,468         7,789         7,789         7,789         7,789         7,789         7,789         7,789         7,789         7,789         7,789         7,789         7,789         7,789         7,784         7,784         7,784         7,784         7,784         7,784         7,784         7,784         7,784         7,99         <	2140492 /	ADMIN - Depreciation		46,050		3,836		0	
(1,836,291)         (153,024)         (99,64)           (0)         47,014         0         (99,64)           (10,000         110,000         11,452         11,452           (10,000         11,695         11,695         11,695           (10,000         0         11,695         11,695           (10,000         0         0         0         0           (10,000         0         0         11,695         1           (10,000         0         0         0         0         0           (10,000         0         0         1,695         1         1           (10,000         0         0         0         0         0         0           (10,000         0         0         0         1         1         1         1           (10,000         0	2140498 /	ADMIN - Admin Staff Housing Costs Allocated		93,468		7,789		2,048	
(0)         47,014         0           10,000         1,452         1,452           10,000         1,452         1,452           10,000         0         1,695           10,000         0         0         1,695           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0           10,000         0         0         0	2140499 /	ADMIN - Administration Overheads Recovered		(1,836,291)		(153,024)		(99,649)	
10,000         0         1,452           10,000         0         1,452           10,000         0         0         1,695           10,000         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0         0           20,000         0         0         47,014         3,147         3,147				(0)		47,014	0	0	
10,000         0         1,452           10,000         0         1,452           10,000         0         0         1,695           0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           20,000         0         0         3,147         0         0           20,000         0         0         3,147         0         0									
10,000         0         1,452           10,000         0         0         1,695           0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0           20,000         0         0         3,147         0         0           20,000         0         0         47,014         3,147         0	OFERALING R	INTERNOE			ſ				
10,000         0         1,695           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0           20,000         0         0         3,147         0           20,000         0         47,014         3,147         0	3140401 /	ADMIN - Reimbursements	10,000		0		1,452		
0         3.147         3.147	3140402 /	ADMIN - Reimbursements (GST Free)	10,000		0		1,695		
0         3.147         3.147	3140420	ADMIN - Fees & Charges			0		0		
0         0         0         0         0         0         147 <t< td=""><td>3140435 /</td><td>ADMIN - Other Income</td><td>C</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	3140435 /	ADMIN - Other Income	C		0		0		
20,000         0         3,147           20,000         (0)         0         47,014         3,147	3140490 /	ADMIN - Profit on Disposal of Assets	0		0		0		
20,000         (0)         0         47,014         3,147			20,000		0		3,147	0	
20,000 (0) 0 47,014 3,147			_						
	TOTAL Other P	roperty & Services - General Administration Overhead			0	47,014	3,147	0	

			Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
	Support	orting Sched	lules to the	Statement	ting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
	•	For T	For The Period Ending 31 July 2023	nding 31 Ju	ıly 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/2024	4 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	l Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OVERHEADS	<u>IEADS</u>						
CAPITAL REVENUE							
5140450 ADMIN - Proceeds on Disposal of Assets	0		0		0		
5140451 ADMIN - Realisation on Disposal of Assets	0		0		0		
5140481 ADMIN - Transfers From Reserve	0		0		0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL Other Property & Services - General Administration Overheads	0	0	0	0	0	0	
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - SALARIES & WAGES							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2140500 SAL - Gross Salary & Wages		4,501,284		346,252		228,766	
2140501 SAL - Less Salaries & Wages Allocated		(4,501,284)		(346,252)		(228,766)	
2140505 SAL - Parental Leave Expense		0		0		0	
2140503 SAL - Workers Compensation Expense		22,918		11,458		0	
2140504 SAL - Unallocated Salaries & Wages		0		0		(177)	
		22,918		11,458	0	(177)	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3140501 SAL - Reimbursement - Workers Compensation	22,918		0		0		
3140502 SAL - Reimbursement - Parental Leave	0		0		0		
	22,918		0		0		
TOTAL Other Property & Services - Salaries & Wages	22,918	22,918	0	11,458	0	(177)	
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - MATERIAI S/STORES							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2140700 Stock on Hand - 1 July		0		0		0	
2140701 Stock/Fuel Purchases		250,000		20,833		31,812	
2140702 Stock/Fuel issued/allocated		(250,000)		(20,833)		0	
2140703 Stock on Hand - 30 June		0		0		0	
		0		0		31,812	
OPERATING REVENUE							
	0		0		0		
TOTAL Other Property & Services - Materials/Stores	•	0	0	0	0	31,812	
TOTAL OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	80,918	56,368	0	79,651	3,147	(10,189)	

### 7.2 ACCOUNTS PAID AS OF THE 31<sup>st</sup> JULY 2023

<b>REPORT TO WHICH</b> <b>MEETING/COMMITTEE</b>	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 <sup>th</sup> August 2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Shire of Laverton
AUTHOR	Natasha Fuamatu, Finance Officer
<b>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER</b>	Lenin Pervan, Deputy Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	The Council considers the accounts paid monthly and the June 2023 payments were considered on the 21 <sup>st</sup> July 2023 meeting of the Council.

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

The presentation and list of accounts paid in July 2023 in accordance with Council Delegation 21.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170823.7.2.A List of Accounts Paid

### BACKGROUND

In accordance with Delegation 21, the Chief Executive Officer has approved the accounts listed in attachment OMC170823.7.2.A for payment in July 2023.

### STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

### Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996)

Reg. 34(2)(c) – Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.

### STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Leadership Objective: Responsible financial management and governance, leading an empowered community.

4.2.2 Comply with statutory and legislative requirements.

4.2.2.1 Seek a high level of legislative compliance in organisational practices and effective internal controls.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

### RISK MANAGEMENT

### The risk is considered low.

				5x5 F	RISK MATRIX		
1	Higi Proba	hly able	5 Moderate	10 Major	15 Major	20 Severe	25 Severe
	Prob	able	4 Moderate	8 Moderate	12 Major	16 Major	20 Severe
PROBABILITY	Poss	ible	3 Minor	6 Moderate	9 Moderate	12 Major	15 Major
PROE	Unlik	kely	2 Minor	4 Moderate	6 Moderate	8 Moderate	10 Major
	Ra	re	1 Minor	2 Minor	3 Minor	4 Moderate	5 Moderate
			Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High
					IMPACT		

### CONSULTATION

Deputy Chief Executive Officer

### COMMENT

This report continues to provide information for all accounts paid by the Council during the month of July 2023.

### RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr R Wedge SECONDED: Cr R Weldon

That Council confirms the list of payments for the month of July 2023 made under Delegation 21 as per attachment OMC170823.7.2.A totalling \$817,413.41and summarised as follows:

Direct Debit Payments – Municipal	DD4532-DD4570	\$232,646.63
EFT Payments – Municipal	EFT6889-EFT6988	\$572,403.43
Direct Debit Payments - Trust	DD4227-DD4274	\$12,363.35
EFT Payments - Trust	NIL	\$0.00
· · · · ·	Total Payments	\$817,413.41

ŝ
Ë.
z
ш
Σ
~
æ
5
F.
-
5
ō
ŏ
ŏ
ž
÷.
5
≤.
-
1
₹.
≞
o
₹
5
₹
_

International         Internat	-				
Normalization         Normalicroninicronicroninit         Normalicroninit	E	DATE 04/072023	NaME National Australia Bank (NAB)		CAMOUNT CTT 758 00
1         1         2000000         1         200000	DD4532.1	10/07/2023	Roy & Gail Quartermain	Old police complex carriers fees per MOU2023 - 11 June 2023 to 08 July 2023	\$866.67
1         1000000 (100000000000000000000000000000		12/07/2023		Fortnight ending 12/07/2023 payroll	\$71,540.66
1         1000000000000000000000000000000000000		13/07/2023		neduled payroll	\$501.50
1         1         0	DD4535.1	13/07/2023	SkyMesh Pty Ltd	Connection from 11 July 2023 to	\$64.96
1         1	DD4537.1	14/07/2023	AirBP	8,543 L @ \$1.72076 per litre Jet A1 Fuel delivered 12 June 2023	\$16,503.84
Support         Description         Description <thdescripition< th=""> <thdescription< th=""> <t< td=""><td>DD4540.1</td><td>17/07/2023</td><td>3E Advantage Pty Ltd</td><td>Printing costs - department allocations June 2023</td><td>\$3,293.79</td></t<></thdescription<></thdescripition<>	DD4540.1	17/07/2023	3E Advantage Pty Ltd	Printing costs - department allocations June 2023	\$3,293.79
Ammonia         Ammonia <t< td=""><td>DD4544.1</td><td>24/07/2023</td><td>WESTERN AUSTRALIA TREASURY CORPORATION (WATC)</td><td>Guarantee Fee on multiple Government Loans</td><td>\$5,828.70</td></t<>	DD4544.1	24/07/2023	WESTERN AUSTRALIA TREASURY CORPORATION (WATC)	Guarantee Fee on multiple Government Loans	\$5,828.70
Synthesise         Distribution         Distribution <td></td> <td>25/07/2023</td> <td></td> <td>Forthight ending 25/07/2023 payroll</td> <td>\$77,490.89</td>		25/07/2023		Forthight ending 25/07/2023 payroll	\$77,490.89
Strongen         Manual         Manuull         Manu		26/07/2023		Unscheduled payroll	\$1,050.52
Montest         Montest <t< td=""><td>DD4546.1</td><td>26/07/2023</td><td></td><td>Novated Lease Agreement - L Pervan &amp; N Fuamatu</td><td>\$3,750.41</td></t<>	DD4546.1	26/07/2023		Novated Lease Agreement - L Pervan & N Fuamatu	\$3,750.41
Support         Support <t< td=""><td>DD4551.1</td><td>26/07/2023</td><td></td><td>Subjection contributions Suppersonations</td><td>\$198.10 ¢160.00</td></t<>	DD4551.1	26/07/2023		Subjection contributions Suppersonations	\$198.10 ¢160.00
Subscription         Subscripi         Subscription         Subscription <td>DD4552 1</td> <td>20/01/2023</td> <td></td> <td>ouper aminatorio toto Super aminatorio toto Super caminatorio contribuiones</td> <td>\$14 546 75</td>	DD4552 1	20/01/2023		ouper aminatorio toto Super aminatorio toto Super caminatorio contribuiones	\$14 546 75
BARENCE         BARENCE         Statemation controllons         Statemation controllons           10000000         TAT. Market Result         Statemation controllons         Statemation controllons         Statemation controllons           1000000         TAT. Market Result         Statemation controllons         Statemation controllons         Statemation controllons           1000000         TAT. Market Result         Statemation controllons         Statemation controllons         Statemation controllons           1000000         TAT. Market Result         Statemation controllons         Statemation controllons         Statemation controllons           1000000         TAT. Market Result         Statemation controllons         Statemation controllons         Statemation controllons           1000000         TAT. Market Result         Statemation controllons         Statemation cont	DD4552.2	26/07/2023	AUSTRALIAN SUPER	Superamination contributions	\$4.801.12
Surgers         Surgers <t< td=""><td>DD4552.3</td><td>26/07/2023</td><td>Mercer Superannuation Fund</td><td>Superannuation contributions</td><td>\$1.135.81</td></t<>	DD4552.3	26/07/2023	Mercer Superannuation Fund	Superannuation contributions	\$1.135.81
2002/2013         Distribution contribution         Spatramention contribution         Spatramentin contribution         Spatramention cont	DD4552.4	26/07/2023		Superamuation contributions	\$1,426.03
Targences         Targences         Exercision contribution contrina contrina contrespective contributin contrespective contributin c	DD4552.5	26/07/2023		Superannuation contributions	\$479.19
10202333         Data Mana Super Supervision         Supervision         Supervisi	DD4553.1	12/07/2023		Superannuation contributions	\$145.20
NULL         Selection         Selecion         Selection         Sele	DD4553.2	12/07/2023	AUSTRALIAN SUPER	Superannuation contributions	\$121.80
1         1100000000000000000000000000000000000	DD4554.1	11/07/2023	The Trustee For Aware Super T/as Aware Super	Superannuation contributions	\$11,986.34
1102020 (2007)         Meeting for an intermeter control         Determination control         Determination control           1102020         Refer Allow         Sperimulant control         Sperimulant c	DD4554.2	11/07/2023	AUSTRALIAN SUPER	Superannuation contributions	\$3,605.52
11/00/2005         11/00/2	DD4554.3	11/07/2023	Mercer Superannuation Fund	Superannuation contributions	\$1,766.92
1100/0000         HEAT Sected mean         Environmentation         Environmentation           1100/0000         HEAT Sected mean         Environmentation         Environmentation         Environmentation           1300/0000         Mater Sected mean         Environmentation         Environmentation         Environmentation         Environmentation           1300/0000         Mater Sected mean         Environmentation         Environmentation <td>DD4554.4</td> <td>11/07/2023</td> <td>HOST PLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND</td> <td>Superamutation contributions</td> <td>\$1,172.40</td>	DD4554.4	11/07/2023	HOST PLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND	Superamutation contributions	\$1,172.40
1 30/2028         Herror Source         1 200/2028	DD4554.0	11/0/12023		Superimutation contributions	94.02.97
1377/2020         Interformation         Interformati	DD4554.0	1 2/07/2023		Superiammentor contributions Downer bill for etrosed	04.40 ¢001.00
1307/2023     Treeding     Tree	DD45561	13/07/2023	Water Connection	Tower pair or accurations Water zate Aproved AD Craincia St I avarton	\$273 DD
2007/2023         Trendition         Constraint         Constrai	DD4557 1	13/07/2023	Teletra	Tradic naise of an organization of the activitient of the second of the	\$887 50
Singlification         Singlif	DD4558.1	20/07/2023	Telstra		\$4,351,48
31/07/2023     Marion Maretian Bank (MAB)     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBVC     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBVC       31/07/2023     Marion Maretian Bank (MAB)     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBVC     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBVC       31/07/2023     Marion Maretian Bank (MAB)     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN       31/07/2023     Marion Maretian Bank (MAB)     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN       31/07/2023     Marion Maretian Bank (MAB)     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN       31/07/2023     Marion Maretian Earl (MCD)     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN       31/07/2023     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN       31/07/2023     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPOS JJW 25/33 change - GBWN       31/07/2023     Merchant EF TPU (JM 1000 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPU (JM 1000 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPU (JM 1000 change - GBWN       31/07/2033     Merchant EF TPU (JM 1000 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPU (JM 1000 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPU (JM 1000 change - GBWN       31/07/2033     Merchant EF TPU (JM 1000 change - GBWN     Merchant EF TPU (JM 1000 change - GBWN<	DD4559.1	20/07/2023	Pivotel Satellite Ptv Limited	Satelitie Phone Call Charges - 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023	\$639.49
3107/2023         Manional Austatilia Bank (Neb)         Rechard FFTPOS July 2023 change - DDT         Mechani FFTPOS July 202	DD4561.1	31/07/2023	National Australia Bank (NAB)	Merchant EFTPOS July 2023 charge - GBVC	\$323.82
3107/2023         National Anstretie Benk (MAB)         Nether HETFERSS (May 2023 change - ADMIN 3107/2023         National Anstretie Benk (MAB)         Nether HETFERSS (May 2023 change - ADMIN 3107/2023         National Anstretie Benk (MAB)         Nether HETFERSS (May 2023 change - ADMIN Account FEFTOS (May 2023 change - ADMIN Account FEETOS (May 2023 change - ADMIN ACCOUNT (MAX 2023 change - ADMIN ACCOUNT (MAY	DD4562.1	31/07/2023	National Australia Bank (NAB)	Merchant EFTPOS July 2023 charge - DOT	\$87.93
13107/ZGS         National Austriefin Bank (MAB)         Montom Austriefi	DD4564.1	31/07/2023	National Australia Bank (NAB)	Merchant EFTPOS July 2023 charge - ADMIN	\$74.19
3107/2023         National Australia Bank (NAB)         Mercinal FETPOS JUJ/2023         Float         TOTAL MUNICIPAL DIRECTOBERTS         Automativational Bank (NAB)           3107/2023         National Australia Bank (NAB)         Account Keepin FETPOS JUJ/2023         TOTAL MUNICIPAL DIRECTOBERTS         Automativational Bank (NAB)         Account Keepin FETPOS JUJ/2023         TOTAL MUNICIPAL DIRECTOBERTS         Automativational Bank (NAB)         Account Keepin FETPOS JUJ/2023         TOTAL MUNICIPAL DIRECTOBERTS         Automativational Bank (NAB)         Automativatinal Bank (NAB)         Automativational Bank (N	DD4566.1	31/07/2023	National Australia Bank (NAB)	Account Keeping Fees (AKF) on Muni - June 2023	\$20.00
STUTZION         Structured         Conditional Martinal Bark (MAP)         Account Neeming Frees (MAP) Trians' - Luly 2023.         TOTAL MUNICIPAL DIRECT DEETING         X           DATE         NAME         NAME         Tenspect (DOT)         Descont Neeming Frees (MAP) Trians' - Luly 2023.         TOTAL MUNICIPAL DIRECT DEETING         Name           060772023         Tenspect (DOT)         DESC (DPT TON)         Tenspect (DOT)         Tenspect (DOT) </td <td>DD4568.1</td> <td>31/07/2023</td> <td>National Australia Bank (NAB)</td> <td>Merchant EFTPOS July 2023 - Pool</td> <td>\$20.00</td>	DD4568.1	31/07/2023	National Australia Bank (NAB)	Merchant EFTPOS July 2023 - Pool	\$20.00
Date         Num         Date         Num         Date         Num         Date         Num           0607/2023         Beatment of Transport (DOT)         Beatment of Transport (DOT)         Beatment of Transport (DOT)         Determine the num         Date         Anno           0607/2023         Tests Institues Fby Ltd         Annos Institue Fby	DD4570.1	31/07/2023	National Australia Bank (NAB)		\$15.30
DATE         NME         Description         Descripion <thdescriptio< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TOTAL MUNICIPAL DIRECT DEBITS</td><td>\$232,646.63</td></thdescriptio<>				TOTAL MUNICIPAL DIRECT DEBITS	\$232,646.63
OE077223         Termson for Instance         Mema Registration 23-24 for Council plant/wehcles         Mema Registration 23-24 for Council plant/wehcles         Mema Registration 23-24 for Council plant/wehcles           06077/223         Release         06077/223         Release         Mema Registration 23-24 for Council plant/wehcles         No           06077/223         Review Mendemence         Review Review Release         Mema Registration 23-24 for Council plant/wehcles         No           06077/223         Review Mendemence         Review Review Review Review Rules         Mema Review Review Rules         No           06077/223         Review Review Rules         Degraph Review Rules         Review Review Rules         No           06077/223         Review Review Rules         Review Review Rules         Review Review Rules         No           06077/223         Review Rules         Review Rules         Seconstrumbles         Seconstrumbles           06077/223         Review Rules         Review Review Rules         Seconstrumbles         Seconstrumbles           06077/223         Review Rules         Review Review Rules         Seconstrumbles         Seconstrumbles           06077/223         Review Review Rules         Review Rev	EET	DATE	NAME		AMOINT
06/07/2023         Constraint         Constraint <thconstraint< th="">         Constraint         Constrai</thconstraint<>	EET6880	06/07/2023	Denartment of Transnort (DOT)		\$10 506 55
060/7/2023         Tage industries Py Ltd         Prunking reparts to Council provery         Prunking reparts to Council provery         Prunking reparts to Council provery           060/7/2023         Remote Provem Maintenance         Dignoging restoration full Auscheck dearance identity verification full Auscheck dearance identity verification         Prunking reparts           060/7/2023         Remote Provem Maintenance         Dignoging restoration full Auscheck dearance identity verification         Prunking reparts           060/7/2023         Remote Provem Maintenance         Dignoging restoration full Auscheck dearance identity verification check - S Koeman         S           060/7/2023         Remote Provem Maintenance         Dignoging restoration full Auscheck dearance identity verification check - S Koeman         S           060/7/2023         Restore PU Ltd         Carle consumables         Council provem Australia         P           060/7/2023         Wisch Australia PV Ltd         Carle consumables         Council provem Australia         P           060/7/2023         Wisch Australia PV Ltd         Patentity Verification fuels of P         P         P           060/7/2023         Wisch Australia PV Ltd         Patentity Verification fuels of P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P	EFT6890	06/07/2023		Amment regeneration review provided and the proventioned of the provided of the proventioned of the provided of the provid	\$3 994 43
0607/2023         Numerical Modeline Meeting         Numerical Meeting	EFT6891	00/01/2023	Tans Industries Ptv 11d	tereptione cutages num virouzet e novized Plimipine repairs to formeditu	\$383 QU
060/172023         Remote Property Maintenance         Ongoing restruction works at Old Police Station         1           060/172023         Aerodicom Management Services (MS)         Intellifereneral application table solution (Maccheck detarance identity verification check. S Koeman         1           060/172023         Band Garry         David Garry Ko Pry Lid         Rangel Services June Solutions         6BVC cafe consumables           060/172023         Berdord         GBVC Cafe consumables         GBVC cafe consumables         1           060/172023         Berdord         GBVC Cafe consumables         6BVC cafe consumables         1           060/172023         Westrac Pry Lid         GBVC Cafe consumables         6BVC Cafe consumables         1           060/17203         Westrac Pry Lid         GBVC Cafe consumables         6BVC Cafe consumables         1           060/17203         Westrac Pry Lid         Fended Berl Lid         EBVC Cafe consumables         1           060/17203         Westrac Pry Lid         Fended Berl Jiy 2023         MV Wrine         1           060/17203         Building and Construction Industry Training Beard (BCITF)(CTF)         Fended Berl Jiy 2023         MV Wrine         1           060/17203         Building and Construction Industry Training Beard (BCITF)(CTF)         Fended Berl Jiy 2023         MV Wrine         1 <td>EFT6892</td> <td>06/07/2023</td> <td>Noelene Meredith</td> <td></td> <td>\$25.02</td>	EFT6892	06/07/2023	Noelene Meredith		\$25.02
0607/2023         Aeodrome Management Services (AMS)         Initia/irreveal application full Auscheck dearance identity verification check - S Koeman         Initia/irreveal application full Auscheck dearance identity verification check - S Koeman           0607/2023         David Gays Co PYL Lid         Regred Services PVL Lid         Regred Services PVL Lid         Regred Services PVL Lid         Regred Services PVL Lid         Rev Cafe consumables         GeVC Cafe consurpertepeteconsumables         GeVC Cafe consumatores </td <td>EFT6893</td> <td>06/07/2023</td> <td>Remote Property Maintenance</td> <td>Ongoing restoration works at Old Police Station</td> <td>\$39,035.17</td>	EFT6893	06/07/2023	Remote Property Maintenance	Ongoing restoration works at Old Police Station	\$39,035.17
060/72023         Canine Control         Ranger Services June 2023           060/772023         Baydio Darity Structurd         Purchase of new line to be held @ depot for ratepayers         Hour 2023         Baydio Darity Structurd         Hour 2023         Baydio Darity Structurd         Hour 2023         Baydio Darity Structurd         Hour 2023	EFT6894	06/07/2023	Aerodrome Management Services (AMS)	Initial/renewal application full Auscheck clearance identity verification check - S Koeman	\$430.00
0607/2023         Bould Gray & Co Py Ltd         Devictase of new bits to be held @ depot for ratepayers         0607/2023         Bestiged Dairy Distributors         Devictase of new bits to be held @ depot for ratepayers         0607/2023         Bestiged Dairy Distributors         DBVC Cafe consumables	EFT6895	06/07/2023	Canine Control	Ranger Services June 2023	\$2,200.00
060/07/2023         Enabled Dary Distributors         GBWC Cafe consumables           060/07/2023         BEAD Carlo         GBWC Cafe consumables         GBWC Cafe consumables           060/07/2023         RFD Food Services Py Ltd         GBWC Cafe consumables         GBWC Cafe consumables           060/07/2023         Winc Australe Py Ltd         Cafe consumables         GBWC Cafe consumables           060/07/2023         Winc Australe Py Ltd         Cafe supples         Luly 2023           060/07/2023         MML Consultants Py Ltd         Flood Damage 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultations and prepare paperwork         P           060/07/2023         More Australia (WA) Pty Ltd         Flood Damage 2021 Beenther - further information required by DFES - consultations and prepare paperwork         P           060/07/2023         More Australia (WA) Pty Ltd         Forwarding Cr Collect Consumables         P           060/07/2023         More Australia (WA) Pty Ltd         Forwarding Cr Collect Consumables         P           060/07/2023         More Australia (WA) Pty Ltd         Forwarding Cr Collect Consumables         P           060/07/2023         More Australia (WA) Pty Ltd         Forwarding Cr Collect Consumables         P           060/07/2023         More Australia Pty Ltd         Forwarding Cr Collect Consumables         P <t< td=""><td>EFT6896</td><td>06/07/2023</td><td>David Gray &amp; Co Pty Ltd</td><td>Purchase of new bins to be held @ depot for ratepayers</td><td>\$2,450.25</td></t<>	EFT6896	06/07/2023	David Gray & Co Pty Ltd	Purchase of new bins to be held @ depot for ratepayers	\$2,450.25
06/07/2023         End Constant Services Pry Ltd         OetWC cafe consumables         OetWC cafe constand cafe consumables         OetWC cafe con	EF 1689/	06/07/2023	Eastgold Dairy Distributors		\$320.30
06/07/2023         Westrac PV Lid         Parts & repairs for Council plant/vehicles         Parts & repairs for Council plant/vehicles           06/07/2023         Wm. Consultants PYLLd         Parts & repairs for Council plant/vehicles         Admin office supplies - July 2023         Admin office s	EF T6899	06/07/2023	PED Food Services Ptv 1 td	ODYC Cafe consumates GRVC Cafe consumations	\$1,606.70
06/07/2023         Winc Australia Py Ltd         Admin office supplies - July 2023           06/07/2023         Winc Australia Py Ltd         Flood Damage 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare parework         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare paperwork         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons and prepare parework         Image 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultantons         Image 2021 Decemper - further information required by DFES - consultantons         Image 2021 Decemper - 2021 Decempe	EFT6900	06/07/2023	Westrac Ptv Ltd	Parts, Venuerinsteiners, Venuerins	\$1,158.42
06/07/2023         WML. Consultants PMy Ltd         Flood Damage 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultations and prepare paperwork         Imanual PM           06/07/2023         Mouse of Sharday         Elondation required by DFES - consultations and prepare paperwork         Imanual PM           06/07/2023         Mouse of Sharday         Envalues         <	EFT6901	06/07/2023	Winc Australia Pty Ltd	Admin office supplies - July 2023	\$401.58
06/07/2023         Moore Australia (WA) PPU Lid         Financial Reporting Workshop 26 May 2023 - M Wynne         Moore Australia (WA) PPU Lid         Forwardia (BCITF) (CTF)         Forwardia (BCITF) (CTF)         Envancements         Moore Australia (WA) PPU Lid         Moore Austral         Moore Austral         Moore	EFT6902	06/07/2023	WML Consultants Pty Ltd	Flood Damage 2021 December - further information required by DFES - consultations and prepare paperwork	\$1,938.75
D6/01/2023         Building and Construction Industry Training Doard (ECIT-)/ICCT)         Fromwaring Cut of Cardiay         Fromwaring Cut of Cardia         Fromwarin	EFT6903	06/07/2023		Financial Reporting Workshop 26 May 2023 - M Wynne	\$2,090.00
D60/07/2023         House or sharday         DeBVC care consumates           0.06/07/2023         For proceeds         Admin office sonsumates         Admin office sonsumates         Increased sons	EF T6904	06/07/2023		Providing CTF collected July 2023	\$391.75
06/07/2023         Evolution Traffic Management         Preparation of taffic management plan @ Laverton Bypass Shoulder Remediation Works         Month and taffic management plan         Month and taffic management plan <th< td=""><td>EF 10905</td><td>06/07/2023</td><td></td><td>Leiver care consumates Admin fice sunsis - July 2023</td><td>\$508.99</td></th<>	EF 10905	06/07/2023		Leiver care consumates Admin fice sunsis - July 2023	\$508.99
13/07/2023     Shire of Leonora     Health and building services for June 2023       13/07/2023     Snap Kalgoonle     Brochures for GBVC       13/07/2023     Snap Kalgoonle     Brochures for GBVC       13/07/2023     Snap Kalgoonle     Brochures for GBVC       13/07/2023     GTN services     Purchases for GBVC       13/07/2023     Taps Industries Pty Ltd       13/07/2023     Taps Industries Pty Ltd       13/07/2023     Madvice and the services for Council properties       13/07/2023     Manual Name       13/07/2023     Manual Name       13/07/2023     Premium Publishers       13/07/2023     Premium Publishers	EFT6907	06/07/2023	Evolution Traffic Management	Terraint wins- of suppress - cours - exists - course	\$1,584.00
13/07/2023     Snap Kalgoorlie     Brochures for GBVC       13/07/2023     AFGRI Equipment (AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd T/as)     Purthcase of gas operated cylinder and oil filters for grader       13/07/2023     GTN services     Yearly annual inspection for bus for DOT compliance       13/07/2023     Taps hubstries Pty Ltd       13/07/2023     Taps hubstries Pty Ltd       13/07/2023     Pandy Wyme       13/07/2023     Premium Publishers       13/07/2023     Premium Publishers	EFT6910	13/07/2023	Shire of Leonora	Health and building services for June 2023	\$3,490.95
13/07/2023     AFGRI Equipment (AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd T/as)     Purhcase of gas operated cylinder and oli filters for grader       13/07/2023     GTN services       13/07/2023     Taps hubstries Pty Ltd       13/07/2023     Taps hubstries Pty Ltd       13/07/2023     Taps hubstries Pty Ltd       13/07/2023     Premise Pty Ltd       13/07/2023     Premise Pty Utd       13/07/2023     Premise Pty Ltd       13/07/2023     Premise Pty Utd	EFT6911	13/07/2023	Snap Kalgoorlie	Brochures for GBVC	\$1,832.81
13/01/2023     GIN SERVEES     Pearly annual inspection for bus for DOT compliance       13/07/2023     Taps Industries Pty Ltd     Plumbing repairs to Council properties for concil properties for concil properties for the monthly statements, statutory budget and annual financial statements       13/07/2023     Premium Publishers     Advice and preparation for nonthly statements, statutory budget and annual financial statements       13/07/2023     Premium Publishers     Western 4WDer Magazine edition 126 - Advertisement for GBVC	EFT6912	13/07/2023	AFGRI Equipment (AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd T/as)	Purthcase of gas operated cylinder and oil filters for grader	\$1,294.71
13/07/2023 Terpentionmeet 14 and Wyme 13/07/2023 Premium Publishers (Worker and pregration for nonthly statements, statutory budget and annual financial statements 13/07/2023 Premium Publishers (Worker and pregration Furchase 4WD Magazine edition 126 - Advertisement for GBVC	EF 10913	13/07/2023	GIN Services Tans Industrias Ptv I fd	Council properties	\$16.391.29
13/07/2023 Premium Publishers Western 4WDer Magazine Purchase 4WD Magazine edition 126 - Advertisement for GBVC	EFT6915	13/07/2023	ו מאס אונט איניס דיא ביט Mandv Wynne	Truining treaters to course investmences Advice and breaderston for monthly statements, statutory budget and annual financial statements	\$2,101.44
	EFT6916	13/07/2023	Premium Publishers	Western 4WDer Madazine Purchase 4WD Magazine edition 126 - Advertisement for GBVC	\$84.70

EFT6917	13/07/2023		Servicing of initial hygiene products at various Council departments	\$2,695.35
EFT6918	13/07/2023	rt Management Services Pty Ltd	Annual technical inspection plus electrical inspection; including disbursements	\$18,480.00
EF T6919	13/07/2023	Canine Control	Ranger services for SOL - inform 17 to 10 November 2022 Distaint services for SOL - information And service and the service of	\$2,772.00
EF 10320	13/07/2023	v I td	reminoires sement on meas and reemicured asseming onto workshopingb and ing Sumble of tracs for practo	\$803.00
EFT6922	13/07/2023			\$119.60
EFT6923	13/07/2023	e Contractors	Hire of labour and plant for Bandya Road Works 14 - 30 June 2023	\$126,273.79
EFT6924	13/07/2023	Eastgold Dairy Distributors	GBVC Cafe consumables	\$353.35
EFT6925	13/07/2023	Action Bay Pty Ltd T/a Goldfields Toyota	Filter kit for prado	\$205.61
EFT6926	13/07/2023	Komatsu Australia Pty Ltd	Parts for grader	\$907.70
EF T6927	13/07/2023	Landgate	Mining Schedule M2223-06	\$68.00
EF 16928	13/07/2023			\$2,910.89
EF 10930	13/0//2023		Admin stationary and cleaning products - July 2023 Contracted mochanic bound for a vorzione Comming Japat and onuinement from 07(06(2012) 14: 04(0012)	\$140.18 \$000.50
EFT6932	13/07/2023		o ontracted mechanic nours for repairs to various council pairt and equipment non zzroszovo o zroszovo GNIC zafa construmables	\$526.20
EFT6933	13/07/2023	PWT Electrical and Refrigeration North (Remote Electrical WA Pty Ltd	Electrical registric for Council properties	\$2,420.32
EFT6934	13/07/2023	St John WA Ambulance - Kalgoorlie	Refund of water rates charged incorrectly from 09 August 2021 to 19 September 2022 @ 3 Mikado Way	\$1,679.13
EF 16935	13/0//2023	The Monthants Pty Ltd	1. Provision of consultances environments environments for an and and	\$46,917.90
EF 10930	13/07/2023	I ne Workers Snop Camphells Camps	uniomis do s Noeman & N Vession Permisión cost for render la lívina curantes	\$20.504.00
EFT6938	13/07/2023		Purchase of picinic table; insurance claim	\$3,850.00
				10 0000
EF 16939	14/07/2023	Alt Specialists	Professional services for fevered and determination of Fuel Tax Credits, Road Transport Off Road June 2023	\$226.05
EF 16940	14/07/2023	Pakaanu Aboriginal Corporation Himac Group Ptv I td T/a Himac Attachments	subportanting for invento co Parte 8 renaits for Council Inant/Vahicles	\$131723
EFT6942	14/07/2023	Noelene Meredith	Reimbart for Fuel and Items purchased on behalf of Council	\$307.27
EFT6943	14/07/2023	Paul Ovans	Purchase of oil for bus	\$18.00
EFT6944	14/07/2023	Peter Kerp	Mobile service telstra plan 20 June 2023 to 19 July 2023	\$68.00
EFT6945	14/07/2023	Atom Supply	Parts & repairs for Council plant/vehicles	\$423.79
EFT6946	14/07/2023	ation Office (ATO) - FBT	Fringe Benefit tax overdue payment	\$2,641.76
EFT6947	14/07/2023	0	Ranger Services July 2023	\$2,200.00
EF 16948	14/0//2023		uruse incention payment per Council Policy	\$1,000.00
EF 10949	14/07/2023	Earls Aurograss	Preits actements for control partiventicles	\$34 993 65
EFT6951	14/07/2023		r entraces or the separation of the separation o	\$2,641.10
EFT6952	14/07/2023	Outback Highway Development Council (OHDC)	Annual contribution to Outback Hichway Development Council	\$33.000.00
EFT6953	14/07/2023	Pier Street Medical Pty Ltd	Medical Services Retainer - 1st Quarter 01/07/23 - 30/09/23	\$31,439.81
EFT6954	14/07/2023	PWT Electrical and Refrigeration North (Remote Electrical WA Pty Ltd	Electrical repairs to Council properties	\$399.30
		t/as)		
EF T6955	14/07/2023	Stark Aviation Pty Ltd t/as Flying Fuels	supply 4 x Boxes Water Detecting Capsules for Jet A1 Fuel as per email dated 5 July 2023	\$477.50
EF 16956	14/07/2023	The Lister Specialists Pty Ltd	Parts & repairs for Council plant/vencies	\$623.44
EF 1093/	14/07/2023	Invoore Australia (VVA) Pty Lid Denartment Of Mines Industry Beculation & Safety/Building	Competent or countries For Ford Mentenens in ZZ2-Z4 Commention RSI (11/2) & ELS2 Adhened Tuno 2022	\$273.60
EL 10930	6202/10/41	Commission (BSL) (DMIRS)		00.0 100
EFT6959	14/07/2023	Local Government (LG) Professionals Australia	Workshop registration for N Watene & N Fuamatu	\$2,621.00
EFT6960	14/07/2023	Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils (GVROC)	Annual Subscription Fees 2023-2024	\$38,500.00
EFT6961	14/07/2023	Australasian Performing Right Association Limited (APRA) T/A	Subscription for license of music @ Laverton hall; from 01 July 2023 to 30 June 2024	\$364.00
		OneMusic Australia	D. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	
EF 10902	14/0//2023	Hill	reimputsement tor foroning per a Countin Providy Omnomina Lie B. emale instructional while attending MA.A. Tourismo Conference	\$176.70
EFT6964	14/07/2023		rued on transmission must write source and the source of t	\$5.835.50
EFT6965	14/07/2023		Refund for overpayment of water rates from 2021 to 2022	\$204.71
EF T6966	14/07/2023	pment Foundation Inc	NAIDOC Week - Contribution to Cycling Develoment Network	\$1,195.00
EF 16967	20/07/2023	Yves Lindecker	Reimbursement for fuel and employment requirements	\$152.65
EF 10900	20/07/2023	Australian Grown	LEDVL medicinationse Surant vond fesiciantoise Surant vond fesiciantoise	\$1,200.93 \$11,700 E0
EF 10309	20/07/2023	Imilade Recleation Equipment	Supply and inequir on the vycone riaground store as per miracle quote Supply and inex vycone riaground store as per miracle quote	\$144.13
EFT6971	20/07/2023		Removerse Provide Stations Supplies	\$557.40
EFT6972	20/07/2023	a Supplies	GBVC Cafe consumables	\$1,073.66
EFT6973	20/07/2023	r Ltd	Annual Mechanical Inspection of Airport Generator	\$751.52
EFT6974	20/07/2023		Repair Punctured tyre For JCB Backhoe P376 (Cross-Pty Patch Supplied)	\$214.50
EF 16975	20/07/2023	/m Hire	Hire of Gym Equipment July 2023	\$924.00
EF 109/0	20/07/2023		uebVC care consumables Desv/issa and/a through the Virither Creater 2003 2003	\$2,174.29
EF 10978	20/07/2023	Goldrush Tours Komatsu Australia Ptv Ltd	bus pownings meare mrought me vision. Denite 2022-2023 Wilee Motor: Arm & Blade for Grader as ner Komatisu Durde: OD03208528	\$159.97
EFT6979	20/07/2023	Eighth Wheeler Pty Ltd T/a Laverton Supplies	riper instance; rimin states en Jointen as per instination worke. Worker of the for first part of the 2023 of the	\$1,312.62
EFT6980	20/07/2023	Office National	Admin stationery and cleaning products - July 2023	\$259.53
EFT6981	20/07/2023	Ozzi Express	Freight of mattress for Grader camp - Kalgoorlie to Laverton - Consignment Note 05251	\$923.45

\$572,403.43	TOTAL MUNICIPAL EFT PAYMENTS		
\$563.00	Nothern Goldfields Bake-Off Sponsorship presents	20/07/2023  Brianna Peters	EFT6988
	existing ground surface levels for Issue of Construction Drawings construction of turning nodes		
\$17,325.00	SURVEY & PROCESSING - Survey pickup all existing line markings for Issue of Construction Drawing line marking markup plan and survey pickup	20/07/2023 Fulton Hogan	EFT6987
\$1,146.49	Purchase of uniforms for CRC & Admin	20/07/2023 Allmakes Pty Ltd t/as Brandworx Australia	EFT6986
\$770.00	Annual subscription to IT Vision user group 23/24	20/07/2023 IT Vision User Group Inc	EFT6985
\$9,315.90	Professional Π Support 2023-2024	20/07/2023 PsiTech Pty Ltd	EFT6984
\$206.00	Pre-medical for J Baker; 07 July 2023	20/07/2023 Pier Street Medical Pty Ltd	EFT6983
\$2,067.15	GBVC Cafe consumables	20/07/2023 PFD Food Services Pty Ltd	EFT6982

# TRUST BANK ACCOUNT PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
DD4572.1	04/07/2023	Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 30/06	\$498.20
DD4574.1	05/07/2023	05/07/2023 Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 03/07	\$7,526.30
DD4576.1	07/07/2023	07/07/2023 Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 05/07	\$255.60
DD4578.1	12/07/2023	12/07/2023 Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 10/07	\$1,286.30
DD4580.1	13/07/2023	13/07/2023 Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 11/07	\$16.10
DD4582.1	14/07/2023	14/07/2023 Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 12/07	\$638.75
DD4584.1	18/07/2023	18/07/2023 Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 14/07	\$32.70
DD4586.1	20/07/2023	20/07/2023 Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 18/07	\$211.95
DD4588.1	21/07/2023	21/07/2023   Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 19/07	\$1,033.30
DD4590.1	24/07/2023	24/07/2023 Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 20/07	\$194.60
DD4592.1	25/07/2023	25/07/2023 Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 21/07	\$590.00
DD4594.1	27/07/2023	27/07/2023 Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 25/07	\$79.55
			TOTAL TRUST DIRECT DEBIT	\$12,363.35

TOTAL PAYMENTS 30 JUNE 2023 \$817,413.41

Cr's Patrick Hill, Robin Prentice and Rob Wedge, declared an impartial interest in item 7.3 and stayed in the meeting.

<b>REPORT TO WHICH</b>	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 <sup>th</sup> August 2023
MEETING/COMMITTEE	
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter
	presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not Applicable
AUTHOR	Lenin Pervan, Deputy Chief Executive Officer
<b>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER</b>	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	
REFERENCE IF AFFLICABLE	Verbal discussions with Council

### 7.3 REQUEST FOR SPONSORSHIP – LAVERTON RACE CLUB

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

The matter for consideration is to consider a request for sponsorship from the Laverton Race Club for the annual race day to be held on Sunday 29<sup>th</sup> October 2023, and subsequently the level of sponsorship the council is willing to oblige.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170823.7.3.A	Request for Sponsorship – Laverton Race Club
OMC170823.7.3.B	Further Request for Sponsorship - Laverton Race Club

### BACKGROUND

The annual race meeting is one of the major social events within Laverton each year attracting a number of visitors from out of town. It is also an important source of recreation for the local population who enjoy the opportunity to dress up and enjoy the day.

Council has traditionally supported the Race Club in the way of in-kind services through assisting with the preparations of the facilities, and providing the use of the Shire Community Bus. Council has also traditionally provided a dollar contribution (\$2,000 - \$3,000) to go towards the running of the race meeting.

As per attachment OMC170823.7.3.A, the Race Club has advised their intention to keep the meeting a viable family event through increased children's entertainment during the day and further entertainment into the evening. With the increase in costs to run such an event, all sponsorship is vital to keeping these family days in remote areas.

Attachment OMC170823.7.3.B highlights part of the specific entertainment that has been booked and requests council to consider providing additional sponsorship to assist with the provision of such entertainment.

For the second year running, the Laverton Races will be a 'TAB' meeting, with full broadcast on Sky Channel. This gives patrons all across Australia the opportunity to wager on the Laverton races, as well as the opportunity for the racecourse and surrounding sights to be visible to a national audience.

### **STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS -**

### Local Government Act 1995

### a. 2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council
  - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
  - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to
  - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
  - (b) determine the local government's policies.

# b. 3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (1A) Without limiting subsection (1), the general function of a local government must be performed having regard to the following
  - (a) the need
    - (i) to promote the economic, social and environmental sustainability of the district; and
    - (ii) to plan for, and to plan for mitigating, risks associated with climate change; and
    - (iii) in making decisions, to consider potential long-term consequences and impacts on future generations;
  - (b) the need
    - (i) to recognise the particular interests of Aboriginal people; and
    - (ii) to involve Aboriginal people in decision-making processes;
  - (c) the need to consider collaboration with other local governments.
  - (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
  - (3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

### STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS -

Social Objective: Proud, spirited, harmonious and connected community.

1.1.1 Encourage community participation

1.1.1.1 Encourage, develop and engage with community groups

Economic Objective: Prosperous local economy attracting businesses, opportunities and people.

2.1.2 Continue to provide and enhance tourism services and infrastructure.

2.1.2.2 Encourage and help promote independent tourism operators.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

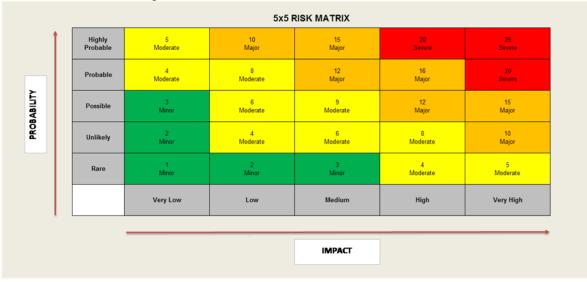
Council has no policies with respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Council has a provision of \$120,000 in Chart of Account (COA) 2040129 'Donations to Community Groups' within the 2023/24 budget for Donations to Community Groups which is a substanital increase on the previous year. As such, if council elect to make a \$10,000 donation to the Race Club, this has been provided for in the budget. Council further provides for the Race Club under COA W321 'Laverton Race Course' in which \$50,000 has been allocated to support the improvements and maintenance of the racecourse and stables.

### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The risk of providing sponsorship is considered low, as it allows the continuation and running of the local race meeting.



### CONSULTATION

Chief Executive Officer

### COMMENT

The Laverton Race Day is an important day for the Laverton Community. Aside from the recreational benefit it provides to local residents, it serves as an important tourism event, and with the broadcast of the races to a national audience on Sky Channel, it serves as the opportunity for Laverton to be shown as a thriving community with a big crowd seen to be enjoying the festivities during the television coverage.

Regional horse racing is on the decline with a number of similar sized regional race clubs ceasing to operate in recent years. The increasing costs of operations continue to provide a challenge to small clubs such as Laverton, and without sponsorship these clubs may not survive long term.

Recreation and Tourism opportunities need to be grasped and this is an opportunity for Council to demonstrate community leadership by providing support to an event that provides benefits to the town.

In recent years, the Shire has contributed \$3,000 by way of dollar amount towards the cost of running the event. It is recommended that the contribution be increased to \$10,000 in 2023/24 to assist with the entertainment costs which are outlined in attachment OMC170823.7.3.B.

The discussions on the focus groups, of which the race club is part of will allow for further expansion and utilisation of council fund to the raceclub and other clubs attached to the precinct.

RESOLUTION

### PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr G Buckmaster SECONDED: Cr R Weldon

That the Council authorise the Chief Executive Officer to write to the president of the Laverton Race Club advising that the shire will provide a \$10,000 contribution to assist with the running of the event and the provision of entertainment for the Laverton Raceday meeting on Sunday 29<sup>th</sup> October 2023.

CARRIED 5/0



Phil Marshall: CEO Shire of Laverton PO Box 42 LAVERTON WA 6440

Dear Phil

### Laverton Race Day 2023

This letter is to inform you of this year's race meeting which will be held on **Sunday 29th October**.

On behalf of the Laverton Race Club committee, I extend to you a massive **Thank You** to all the sponsors and volunteers for the efforts in keeping this meeting a viable annual **family event**. In our eyes every year is a success. This year we are stepping up the event with Childrens entertainment during the day and entertainment in the evening and with the ever-increasing costs to run such an event, all sponsorship is vital in keeping these family days in remote areas.

And we are once again asking **Shire of Laverton** to sponsor the Laverton Race Meeting of 2023. Any contribution that you can make would be greatly appreciated. The sponsor with the highest contribution will be granted the naming rights for the major event of the day — *The Laverton Cup*. The 2022 meeting saw that privilege go to Regis Resources. We ask that you also encourage your contractors to contribute to the meeting and advise that there are several other races with naming rights available.

All contributions will be listed in the Race Book and all sponsors have the right to display their name at the Race Club facility.

Thank you for your time. We look forward to a favourable response to this request and can be contacted by email on lavertonraceclub@gmail.com or my mobile on 0417-951-153.

Yours sincerely,

Rob Wedge President Laverton Race Club



Lenin Pervan DCEO Shire of Laverton 9 MacPherson Place Laverton WA 6440

RE: Laverton Race Day 2023

Dear Lenin

Further to the telephone conversation today..

The Race Club is this year intending on having live music for after the Race meeting and extending the day well into the evening.

We have engaged the services of M8Mewsic for the Sunday and the cost for these is estimated at \$3500.00 plus GST. We have been given a firm price for the travel etc and they ask for a contribution for the entertainment which we have allowed \$1000.00.

We have also engaged the services of an entertainer for some day time entertainment of the children. The cost for this person is \$950.00 plus a seat on the plane which is \$850.00 This of course does not take away the responsibility of the parents or guardian to look after their own children.

Whilst the Shire of Laverton contributes a vast amount of in-kind service to the Race Club as well as a dollar amount to go towards running the race meeting, it would be appreciated greatly if the Shire of Laverton could also contribute to the entertainment on the day. The contributed amount I will leave up to the Shire to determine.

If you have any queries regarding this please contact the Club President, Rob Wedge on 0417951153

Thanks and Regards

Rob Wedge President Laverton Race Club

### 7.4 POLICY REVIEW – CORPORATE CREDIT CARD USAGE POLICY

<b>REPORT TO WHICH</b> <b>MEETING/COMMITTEE</b>	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 <sup>th</sup> August 2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not Applicable
AUTHOR	Lenin Pervan, Deputy Chief Executive Officer
<b>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER</b>	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	The Council adopted the policy as item 11.1.6 Corporate Credit Card Usage Policy within the 25 <sup>th</sup> October 2018 Council Meeting.

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

To review 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage Policy

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170823.7.4.A	02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage Policy (Original as adopted in 2018)
OMC170823.7.4.B	02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usgae Policy (New Policy)

### BACKGROUND

Council adopted policy 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage Policy in 2018 to govern the use of Corporate Credit Cards. The policy specifies it is to be reviewed every two years from adoption, however it has not yet been reviewed since adoption. This was raised as a finding in the 2021/22 Financial Audit and management repsonded that this would be reviewed in 2022/23.

### STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

### Local Government Act 1995

c. 2.7 Role of council

- (1) The council -
  - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
  - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to
  - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
  - (b) determine the local government's policies.

### d. 6.5. Accounts and records

The CEO has a duty —

- (a) to ensure that there are kept, in accordance with regulations, proper accounts and records of the transactions and affairs of the local government; and
- (b) to keep the accounts and records up to date and ready for inspection at any time by persons authorised to do so under this Act or another written law.

### The Local Governemnt (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 refers:



- (1) Efficient systems and procedures are to be established by the CEO of a local government
  - (a) for the proper collection of all money owing to the local government; and
  - *(b) for the safe custody and security of all money collected or held by the local government; and*
  - (c) for the proper maintenance and security of the financial records of the local government (whether maintained in written form or by electronic or other means or process); and
  - (d) to ensure proper accounting for municipal or trust
    - *(i) revenue received or receivable; and*
    - *(ii) expenses paid or payable; and*
    - (*iii*) assets and liabilities;
    - and
  - *(e) to ensure proper authorisation for the incurring of liabilities and the making of payments; and*
  - (f) for the maintenance of payroll, stock control and costing records; and
  - (g) to assist in the preparation of budgets, budget reviews, accounts and reports required by the Act or these regulations.
- (2) The CEO is to -
  - (a) ensure that the resources of the local government are effectively and efficiently managed; and

f. 11. Payments, procedures for making etc.

- (1) A local government is to develop procedures for the authorisation of, and the payment of, accounts to ensure that there is effective security for, and properly authorised use of
  - (a) cheques, credit cards, computer encryption devices and passwords, purchasing cards and any other devices or methods by which goods, services, money or other benefits may be obtained;

# g. 12. Payments from municipal fund or trust fund, restrictions on making

(1) A payment may only be made from the municipal fund or the trust fund —

 (a) if the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from those funds — by the CEO;

### h. 13. Payments from municipal fund or trust fund by CEO, CEO's duties as to etc.

- (1) If the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing for each account paid since the last such list was prepared
  - (a) the payee's name; and
  - (b) the amount of the payment; and
  - (c) the date of the payment; and
  - (*d*) sufficient information to identify the transaction.
- (2) A list of accounts for approval to be paid is to be prepared each month showing
  - (a) for each account which requires council authorisation in that month
    - (*i*) the payee's name; and
    - (ii) the amount of the payment; and
    - *(iii) sufficient information to identify the transaction; and*
  - (b) the date of the meeting of the council to which the list is to be presented.
- (3) A list prepared under subregulation (1) or (2) is to be
  - (a) presented to the council at the next ordinary meeting of the council after the list is prepared; and
  - (b) recorded in the minutes of that meeting.

### STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Civic Leadership Objective - A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Review of Policy 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage Policy.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications for Council.

### CONSULTATION

Chief Executive Officer

### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

As the Council has not reviewed this policy since its adoption in 2018, the risk associated with leaving this policy unreviewed is considered high at the time of writing, but will be low after the review is accepted by Council.

			5x5 I	RISK MATRIX		
1	Highly Probable	5 Moderate	10 Major	15 Major	20 Severe	25 Severe
	Probable	4 Moderate	8 Moderate	12 Major	16 Major	20 Severe
	Possible	3 Minor	6 Moderate	9 Moderate	12 Major	15 Major
PROB	Unlikely	2 Minor	4 Moderate	6 Moderate	8 Moderate	10 Major
	Rare	1 Minor	2 Minor	3 Minor	4 Moderate	5 Moderate
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High
					·	,
				IMPACT		

### COMMENT

The policy was adopted in 2018 to ensure the parameters for the use of Corporate Credit Cards met the requirements of the following.

• Report titled 'Controls Over Corporate Credit Cards" compiled by the Western Australian Auditors General's office in May 2018

As at the time of writing, there have been no further reports issued by the Western Australian Auditor General's office, as such there are no additional requirements to be considered.

Upon review, there are no changes required to the objective of the policy as it remains an accurate depiction of what the policy aims to achieve.

The objective of this policy is to:

- Fulfil all statutory requirements of the Local Government Act 1995 with respect to the use of Corporate Credit Cards;
- Adopt best practice in developing a clear and comprehensive policy on the use of Corporate Credit Cards; and
- *Reduce the risk of fraud and misuse of Corporate Credit Cards.*

The policy refers that the Shire of Laverton shall hold three (3) credit cards, the custodians for which being

- Chief Executive Officer
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- Executive Manager Technical Services

To ensure uniformity, the Executive Manageer Technical Services needs to be changed to Manager Works and Services.

Council's current combined limit for the credit cards is \$25,000, with the monthly limits set at

Chief Executive Officer	\$10,000.00 per month
Executive Manager Technical Services	\$10,000.00 per month
Deputy Chief Executive Officer	\$5,000.00 per month

The proposed new limits are as follows

Chief Executive Officer	\$20,000.00 per month
Deputy Chief Executive Officer	\$10,000.00 per month
Manager Works and Services	\$5,000.00 per month

There are no further changes and it is about getting the terminology correct.

### RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr G Buckmaster SECONDED: Cr R Weldon

- (2) That Council adopt the new Policy 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage, as shown in attachment OMC170823.7.4.B.
- (3) That Council endorse the increase in the combined credit limit from \$25,000 to \$35,000.

CARRIED 4/1

Cr Rob Wedge requested his name be recorded voting againist the motion.

# 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage

### Objective

The purpose of this policy is to ensure effective controls, policies and procedures are in place with respect to use of Corporate Credit Cards.

The objective of this policy is to:

- Fulfil all statutory requirements of the *Local Government Act 1995* with respect to the use of Corporate Credit Cards;
- Adopt best practice in developing a clear and comprehensive policy on the use of Corporate Credit Cards; and
- Reduce the risk of fraud and misuse of Corporate Credit Cards..

### Scope

This policy applies to any Council Officer issued and involved in the development, implementation, reconciliation and approval of Corporate Credit Cards.

### **Policy Statements**

The Council's Executive approve the following principles and procedures to ensure:

### A. Principles

- Transparency in Council's use of Corporate Credit Cards; and
- Council's financial resources are managed with integrity and diligence.

### B. Procedures

### 1. Custodianship and Conditions of Use:

Corporate credit cards will be held by the below-mentioned custodians. Credit cards are only to be used under direction of the Chief Executive Officer where:

- Payment is required to be made via credit card; and/or
- A Purchase Order is not appropriate, for example one-off purchases where credit facilities do not exist;
- Immediate payment is a condition of purchase.

Upon receipt of a Corporate Credit Card, the nominated custodian shall read and sign a copy of 02.24.A - Cardholder Approval and Acknowledgement Form which is shown as Attachment 1 to the policy. This signed form shall then be placed on the officer's personnel file.

3IBLIOGRAPHY							
Adopted	25/10/2018						

# 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage cont'd

The Shire of Laverton will hold three (3) credit cards, the custodians for which shall be:

- Chief Executive Officer
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- Executive Manager Technical Services

The Act does not make provision for the issuing of credit cards to elected members. A local government can only pay allowances or reimburse expenses to an elected member. There are no provisions within the Act which allow an elected member to incur a debt, as would be the case with a credit card.

The Council's combined limit for the credit cards is \$25,000 with the monthly limits set at:

Chief Executive Officer	\$10,000.00 per month
Executive Manager Technical Services	\$10,000.00 per month
Deputy Chief Executive Officer	\$5,000.00 per month

Corporate Credit Cards will be used for Council business only and where normal purchasing guidelines are not appropriate. Council's Policy 02.18 Purchasing shall be a reference point for all purchases.

Credit card expenditure is reported at Ordinary Council Meetings on the 'List of Accounts for Payment'.

Where the Corporate Credit Card issued by the financial institution includes a reward scheme, the CEO at his/her discretion will decide how these rewards are utilised. Under no circumstances is the reward scheme to be used for any employee's private benefit.

An application to utilise an Officer's issued credit card shall be accompanied by 02.24.B - Application for Credit Card Purchase Form shown as Attachment 2 to the policy.

Cardholders must:

- Keep their card in a safe place.
- Ensure purchases are within their card limit, budget and authority to do so.
- Adhere to policies and procedures in relation to policies 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage and 02.18 Purchasing.

JIBLIOGRAPHY							
Adopted	25/10/2018						
		1					

# 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage cont'd

- Ensure all receipts and tax invoices are provided and submitted to Finance with purchasing card statements.
- Assign costing accounts for each item on the cardholder's purchasing card statement

### 2. Restrictions

- Corporate Credit Cards are not to be used for personal expenses under any circumstances.
- Use of the Corporate Credit Cards for purchases over the internet should be restricted to trusted secure sites.
- The cardholder will be personally liable for expenditure that cannot be shown to be related to the business of Shire of Laverton.
- The credit limit of the credit card is not to be exceeded.
- For employees that are no longer entitled to a Corporate Credit Card, the card must be returned to the CEO for appropriate destruction and cancellation.

Cancellation of Corporate Credit Cards will be made immediately upon resignation, termination or if withdrawn by the CEO.

### 3. Reconciling Monthly Statements

Within five (5) working days of receiving the credit card statement.

- Each cardholder will be issued with a statement listing all their transactions. It is the responsibility of the cardholder to match their supporting documentation to the monthly statement.
- The cardholder (credit card custodian) is responsible for reconciling the credit card statement, with all invoices/receipts attached and signing the statement.
- If an invoice or a receipt cannot be provided, then as much detail as possible about the transaction must be provided, to be used to support the payment when required. (Date, Company, Address, ABN, Amount, any GST included).
- The description of each transaction must be detailed, examples of what to provide are as follows:
- In some cases, a more detailed explanation of why the expense was incurred and/or a Statutory Declaration may be requested, with the transaction referred to the CEO for approval purposes.
- If a lack of supporting information or detailed explanation is a regular occurrence, the cardholder may be refused access to a credit card.

BIBLIOGRAPHY							
Adopted	25/10/2018						

# 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage cont'd

• Transactions must be accompanied by an account/job number for costing purposes. Any credit card fees and charges will be costed by the Finance area.

All transactions requested by Officers other than the cardholder or the cardholder's personal assistant (if applicable) must complete the 02.24B Purchasing Authorisation Form.

The signed Corporate Credit Card statement and all supporting documentation are to be given to the Chief Executive Officer for certification. The Chief Executive Officer's signed Corporate Credit Card statement and all supporting documentation will be provided to the Shire President for certification.

Once certified, all documentation is submitted to the Finance section for processing.

### 4. Legislative and Strategic Context

The *Local Government Act 1995* is also complemented by guidelines and handbooks produced by the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries:

- Local Government Act 1995, s2.7 (2) (a) and (b).
- Local Government Act 1995, s6.5 (a).
- Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.
  - o Regulation 5; and
  - Regulations 11(1) (a), 12(1) and 13.
- National Bank of Australia, Current Terms and Conditions for Business Finance

Cancellation of Corporate Credit Cards will be made immediately upon resignation, termination or if withdrawn by the CEO.

### **Review Position and Date**

This policy must be reviewed and evaluated every two years from date of adoption.

### **Associated Documents**

Documents that have a bearing on this policy and that may be useful reference material for users of this Policy:

- 02.24.A Corporate Credit Card Cardholder Approval and Acknowledgement Form
- 02.24.B Corporate Credit Card Purchasing Authorisation Form

SIBLIOGRAPHY							
Adopted	25/10/2018						

# 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage

### Objective

The purpose of this policy is to ensure effective controls, policies and procedures are in place with respect to use of Corporate Credit Cards.

The objective of this policy is to:

- Fulfil all statutory requirements of the *Local Government Act 1995* with respect to the use of Corporate Credit Cards;
- Adopt best practice in developing a clear and comprehensive policy on the use of Corporate Credit Cards; and
- Reduce the risk of fraud and misuse of Corporate Credit Cards..

### Scope

This policy applies to any Council Officer issued and involved in the development, implementation, reconciliation and approval of Corporate Credit Cards.

### **Policy Statements**

The Council's Executive approve the following principles and procedures to ensure:

### A. Principles

- Transparency in Council's use of Corporate Credit Cards; and
- Council's financial resources are managed with integrity and diligence.

### B. Procedures

### 1. Custodianship and Conditions of Use:

Corporate credit cards will be held by the below-mentioned custodians. Credit cards are only to be used under direction of the Chief Executive Officer where:

- Payment is required to be made via credit card; and/or
- A Purchase Order is not appropriate, for example one-off purchases where credit facilities do not exist;
- Immediate payment is a condition of purchase.

Upon receipt of a Corporate Credit Card, the nominated custodian shall read and sign a copy of 02.24.A - Cardholder Approval and Acknowledgement Form which is shown as Attachment 1 to the policy. This signed form shall then be placed on the officer's personnel file.

BIBLIOGRAPHY	3IBLIOGRAPHY							
Adopted	25/10/2018							
Reviewed	15/06/2023							

# 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage cont'd

The Shire of Laverton will hold three (3) credit cards, the custodians for which shall be:

- Chief Executive Officer
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- Manager Works and Services

The Act does not make provision for the issuing of credit cards to elected members. A local government can only pay allowances or reimburse expenses to an elected member. There are no provisions within the Act which allow an elected member to incur a debt, as would be the case with a credit card.

The Council's combined limit for the credit cards is \$35,000 with the monthly limits set at:

Chief Executive Officer	\$20,000.00 per month
Manager Works and Services	\$10,000.00 per month
Deputy Chief Executive Officer	\$5,000.00 per month

Corporate Credit Cards will be used for Council business only and where normal purchasing guidelines are not appropriate. Council's Policy 02.18 Purchasing shall be a reference point for all purchases.

Credit card expenditure is reported at Ordinary Council Meetings on the 'List of Accounts for Payment'.

Where the Corporate Credit Card issued by the financial institution includes a reward scheme, the CEO at his/her discretion will decide how these rewards are utilised. Under no circumstances is the reward scheme to be used for any employee's private benefit.

An application to utilise an Officer's issued credit card shall be accompanied by 02.24.B - Application for Credit Card Purchase Form shown as Attachment 2 to the policy.

Cardholders must:

- Keep their card in a safe place.
- Ensure purchases are within their card limit, budget and authority to do so.
- Adhere to policies and procedures in relation to policies 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage and 02.18 Purchasing.

BIBLIOGRAPHY					
Adopted	25/10/2018				
Reviewed	15/06/2023				
		1		ĺ	

# 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage cont'd

- Ensure all receipts and tax invoices are provided and submitted to Finance with purchasing card statements.
- Assign costing accounts for each item on the cardholder's purchasing card statement

### 2. Restrictions

- Corporate Credit Cards are not to be used for personal expenses under any circumstances.
- Use of the Corporate Credit Cards for purchases over the internet should be restricted to trusted secure sites.
- The cardholder will be personally liable for expenditure that cannot be shown to be related to the business of Shire of Laverton.
- The credit limit of the credit card is not to be exceeded.
- For employees that are no longer entitled to a Corporate Credit Card, the card must be returned to the CEO for appropriate destruction and cancellation.

Cancellation of Corporate Credit Cards will be made immediately upon resignation, termination or if withdrawn by the CEO.

### 3. Reconciling Monthly Statements

Within five (5) working days of receiving the credit card statement.

- Each cardholder will be issued with a statement listing all their transactions. It is the responsibility of the cardholder to match their supporting documentation to the monthly statement.
- The cardholder (credit card custodian) is responsible for reconciling the credit card statement, with all invoices/receipts attached and signing the statement.
- If an invoice or a receipt cannot be provided, then as much detail as possible about the transaction must be provided, to be used to support the payment when required. (Date, Company, Address, ABN, Amount, any GST included).
- The description of each transaction must be detailed, examples of what to provide are as follows:
- In some cases, a more detailed explanation of why the expense was incurred and/or a Statutory Declaration may be requested, with the transaction referred to the CEO for approval purposes.
- If a lack of supporting information or detailed explanation is a regular occurrence, the cardholder may be refused access to a credit card.

BIBLIOGRAPHY				
Adopted	25/10/2018			
Reviewed	15/06/2023			

# 02.24 Corporate Credit Card Usage cont'd

• Transactions must be accompanied by an account/job number for costing purposes. Any credit card fees and charges will be costed by the Finance area.

All transactions requested by Officers other than the cardholder or the cardholder's personal assistant (if applicable) must complete the 02.24B Purchasing Authorisation Form.

The signed Corporate Credit Card statement and all supporting documentation are to be given to the Chief Executive Officer for certification. The Chief Executive Officer's signed Corporate Credit Card statement and all supporting documentation will be provided to the Shire President for certification.

Once certified, all documentation is submitted to the Finance section for processing.

### 4. Legislative and Strategic Context

The *Local Government Act 1995* is also complemented by guidelines and handbooks produced by the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries:

- Local Government Act 1995, s2.7 (2) (a) and (b).
- Local Government Act 1995, s6.5 (a).
- Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.
  - o Regulation 5; and
  - Regulations 11(1) (a), 12(1) and 13.
- National Bank of Australia, Current Terms and Conditions for Business Finance

Cancellation of Corporate Credit Cards will be made immediately upon resignation, termination or if withdrawn by the CEO.

### **Review Position and Date**

This policy must be reviewed and evaluated every two years from date of adoption.

### **Associated Documents**

Documents that have a bearing on this policy and that may be useful reference material for users of this Policy:

- 02.24.A Corporate Credit Card Cardholder Approval and Acknowledgement Form
- 02.24.B Corporate Credit Card Purchasing Authorisation Form

BIBLIOGRAPHY				
Adopted	25/10/2018			
Reviewed	15/06/2023			

### 7.5 OUTSTANDING DEBTORS TO BE WRITTEN OFF

<b>REPORT TO WHICH</b> <b>MEETING/COMMITTEE</b>	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 <sup>th</sup> August 2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not Applicable
AUTHOR	Lenin Pervan, Deputy Chief Executive Officer
<b>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER</b>	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	Not Applicable

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

That the Council consider writing off the amount of \$948.97 comprised from four individual debtors.

### ATTACHMENTS

No attachment

### BACKGROUND

Council has four outstanding debtors that are unlikely to be recovered. Two of the debts are for rounding amounts less than a dollar, of which it is not time-effective for council to attempt to recover such amounts. The other two debts belong to former shire employees who owe amounts relating to the reimbursements of utility accounts incurred while they were living in shire housing. Several attempts have been made to make contact with both employees with no success. One of the two is believed to be living in New Zealand and the other has had no contact with the shire in a number of years, despite significant resources being spent trying to find him.

### STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

### Local Government Act 1995

i. 2.7 Role of council

- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to
  - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
  - (b) determine the local government's policies.

### j. 6.5. Accounts and records

The CEO has a duty -

- (a) to ensure that there are kept, in accordance with regulations, proper accounts and records of the transactions and affairs of the local government; and
- (b) to keep the accounts and records up to date and ready for inspection at any time by persons authorised to do so under this Act or another written law.

### 6.12. Power to defer, grant discounts, waive or write off debts

- (1) Subject to subsection (2) and any other written law, a local government may
  - (a) when adopting the annual budget, grant\* a discount or other incentive for the early payment of any amount of money; or
  - (b) waive or grant concessions in relation to any amount of money;
  - *(c)* write off any amount of money, which is owed to the local government. \* Absolute majority required.
- (2) Subsection (1)(a) and (b) do not apply to an amount of money owing in respect of rates and service charges.
- (3) The grant of a concession under subsection (1)(b) may be subject to any conditions determined by the local government.
- (4) Regulations may prescribe circumstances in which a local government is not to exercise a power under subsection (1) or regulate the exercise of that power.

### The Local Governemnt (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 refers:

k. 5. CEO's duties as to financial management

- (1) Efficient systems and procedures are to be established by the CEO of a local government
  - (a) for the proper collection of all money owing to the local government; and
  - *(b) for the safe custody and security of all money collected or held by the local government; and*
  - (c) for the proper maintenance and security of the financial records of the local government (whether maintained in written form or by electronic or other means or process); and
  - (d) to ensure proper accounting for municipal or trust
    - *(i)* revenue received or receivable; and
    - (ii) expenses paid or payable; and
    - (*iii*) assets and liabilities;

and

*(e) to ensure proper authorisation for the incurring of liabilities and the making of payments; and* 

- (f) for the maintenance of payroll, stock control and costing records; and
- (g) to assist in the preparation of budgets, budget reviews, accounts and reports required by the Act or these regulations.
- (2) The CEO is to -
  - (a) ensure that the resources of the local government are effectively and efficiently managed; and

### STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Civic Leadership Objective - A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies with respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

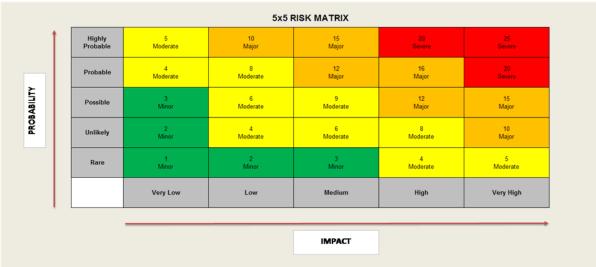
The amount of \$948.97 is to be written off. Whilst council maintains a Provision for Doubtful Debts associated with rating income, no such provision is maintained for non-rate income.

### CONSULTATION

Chief Executive Officer

### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The risk is considered low as the shire is operating within section 6.12 of *the Local Government Act 1995*.



### COMMENT

The table below displayes the composition of the amounts to be written off.

Debtor	Amount to be Written Off	Comment
Murray Tuhakaraina	\$370.16	These are electricity charges which Mr Tuhakaraina incurred whilst utilsiing staff housing in 2020. He is believed to be living in New Zealand, and despite the repeated efforts of staff to make contact, these efforts have been unsuccessful.
Ethan Whitby	\$578.23	These are electricity chares which Mr Whitby incurred in late 2021 and early 2022. The shire has pursued legal action against Mr Whitby in an effort to recover these costs, however Mr Whitby has been unable to be located and the legal advice received is that it will no longer be cost- effective to pursue this amount.
Cobham Aviation	\$0.02	Rounding Error incurred in 2020
LGIS Workforce	\$0.56	Rounding Error incurred in 2020
TOTAL	\$948.97	

Whilst it is not considered good practice to write off amounts owing to Council, there comes a time where it is no longer practical or cost-effective to continue to utilise resources chasing amounts that are unlikely to be recovered.

Moving forward, council will ensure that any amount owing to the shire is collected before finalising a departing employee's formal separation from the organisation.

### RESOLUTION

### PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr R Wedge SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

(4) That Council by absolute majority under Section 6.12 (c) of the Local Government Act 1995 write off \$948.97 from the outstanding debtors balance owing as reflected in the following table:

Debtor	Amount to be Written Off
Murray Tuhakaraina	\$370.16
Ethan Whitby	\$578.23
Cobham Aviation	\$0.02
LGIS Workforce	\$0.56
TOTAL	\$948.97

CARRIED 5/0

### 7.6 **REGISTER AS A ROADWISE COUNCIL**

<b>REPORT TO WHICH</b> <b>MEETING/COMMITTEE</b>	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 <sup>th</sup> August 2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not Applicable
AUTHOR	Lenin Pervan, Deputy Chief Executive Office
<b>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER</b>	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	No previous reference

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

The matter for consideration is to consider a request from WALGA to become a 'Roadwise Council'.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170823.7.6.A

Invitation to Register as a Roadwise Council

### BACKGROUND

As per the attachment OMC170823.7.6.A, WALGA have written to the Shire to advise of a new initiative developed to encourage, motivate and support Local Governments to incorporate best practice road safety principles and policy across their business services to reduce the number of people killed and seriously injured on local roads.

### **STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS -**

### Local Government Act 1995

I. 2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council
  - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
  - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to
  - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
  - (b) determine the local government's policies.

### m.3.1. General function

(1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

- (1A) Without limiting subsection (1), the general function of a local government must be performed having regard to the following
  - (a) the need
    - (i) to promote the economic, social and environmental sustainability of the district; and
    - (ii) to plan for, and to plan for mitigating, risks associated with climate change; and
    - (iii) in making decisions, to consider potential long-term consequences and impacts on future generations;
  - (b) the need
    - (i) to recognise the particular interests of Aboriginal people; and
    - (ii) to involve Aboriginal people in decision-making processes;
  - (c) the need to consider collaboration with other local governments.
  - (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
  - (3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

### STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS -

Social Objective: A strong sense of community pride and ownership

1.1.2 Enhance Community Safety

1.1.2.5 Continue local interagency engagement

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies with respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications with respect to this matter.

### RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk is considered low, and it certainly meets the requirements of the Community Strategic Plan.

			5x5 F	RISK MATRIX		
1	Highly Probable	5 Moderate	10 Major	15 Major	20 Severe	25 Severe
	Probable	4 Moderate	8 Moderate	12 Major	16 Major	20 Severe
PROBABILITY	Possible	3 Minor	6 Moderate	9 Moderate	12 Major	15 Major
PROB	Unlikely	2 Minor	4 Moderate	6 Moderate	8 Moderate	10 Major
	Rare	1 Minor	2 Minor	3 Minor	4 Moderate	5 Moderate
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High
						,
				IMPACT		

### CONSULTATION

Nil

### COMMENT

Given the remote location of Laverton and the sheer distance between Laverton and surrounding destinations, rode safety is of the highest importance and a priority for council. As such, council should look to support any initiatives aimed at improving road safety. The benefits of registering as a RoadWise Council are defined in attachment OMC170823.7.6.A as below

'By becoming a Roadwise Council you will

- Demonstrate a commitment to improve road safety outcomes within your community using the resources available to you.
- Have access to the RoadWise Council logo for use on Shire of Laverton promotional communications or infrastructure.
- Gain priority access to WALGA's road safety services and products.
- Be eligible for formal recognition for road safety management and actions, including support in benchmarking and monitoring progress of road safety outcomes through the RoadWise Recognised initiative.'

It is recommended that council support this initiative and register as a RoadWise Council. Upon registering, council will be required to nominate at least two personnel to be nominated contacts. It is recommended that the Manager Works and Services and Work Supervisor be listed as the two nominated contacts.

### RESOLUTION

### PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr R Wedge SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

- (1) That the council authorise the Chief Executive Officer to register the shire as a Roadwise Council as per attachment OMC170823.7.6.A
- (2) That the council nominate Manager Works and Services and Works Supervisor as the nominated contacts
- (3) That the council, following the October Election, nominate councillors to be on the Roadwise committee.

CARRIED 5/0



### 8 August 2023

Our Ref: 560335\NS:BB

Via email: ceo@laverton.wa.gov.au

Mr Phil Marshall Chief Executive Officer Shire of Laverton PO Box 42 LAVERTON WA 6440

Dear Mr Marshall

I am pleased to invite the Shire of Laverton to become a RoadWise Council. This new initiative has been developed to encourage, motivate and support Local Governments to incorporate best practice road safety principles and policy across their business services to reduce the number of people killed and seriously injured on local roads.

By becoming a RoadWise Council you will:

- Demonstrate a commitment to improve road safety outcomes within your community using the resources available to you.
- Have access to the RoadWise Council logo for use on Shire of Laverton promotional communications or infrastructure.
- Gain priority access to WALGA's road safety services and products.
- Be eligible for formal recognition for road safety management and actions, including support in benchmarking and monitoring progress of road safety outcomes through the RoadWise Recognised initiative.

To register as a RoadWise Council please complete the following steps:

- 1. Obtain a Council resolution in support of becoming a RoadWise Council OR provide a declaration signed by the Chief Executive Officer and the Mayor/Shire President.
- 2. Nominate at least two personnel (Officers and/or Elected Members) to be the primary point of contact for road safety matters.

We welcome your registration by submitting the attached form, together with supporting documentation, to <u>roadwise@walga.asn.au</u>.

If you require further information or assistance, including sample resolution or declaration wording, please contact your assigned Road Safety Advisor, Michelle Blackhurst, phone 0437 783 744, or email mblackhurst@walga.asn.au.

Yours sincerely

Nick Sloan Chief Executive Officer

Enclosure

### Cr's Patrick Hill and Robin Prentice declared an impartial interest in item 7.7 and stayed in the meeting.

7.7	PROPOSED LEASE FOR GRAZING PURPOSES OVER LOT 8 ON DP93260	I
	– B HILL	

<b>REPORT TO WHICH</b> <b>MEETING/COMMITTEE</b>	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 <sup>th</sup> August 2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not Applicable
AUTHOR	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
<b>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER</b>	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	Considered at the Ordinary Council Meeting 15 <sup>th</sup> June 2023, item 7.4

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

For the council to provide comment on the consideration by the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) to extend the lease over lot 8 on deposited plan 93260 as the options have changed in the length of the lease as advised by DPLH.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170823.7.7.A	Tenure Map on Lot 8 on DP93260
OMC170823.7.7.B	Aerial Map on Lot 8 on DP294740

### BACKGROUND

In the June report to Council, DPLH had written to the council.

"The Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage is considering a request, submitted by Ms Betty Hill, for the grant of a 21-year lease over Lot 8 on Deposited Plan 93260. Ms Hill signed a lease for a period of 15 years in 2022 but has since requested a longer form of tenure.

The proposed lease will be utilised for grazing purposes. The subject site is zoned 'Pastoral and Mining', according to the Shire of Laverton's Local Planning Scheme.

It would be appreciated if you could please provide feedback on the above proposal on behalf of the Shire of Laverton.

Aerial and tenure maps have been attached for your reference".

"The existing lease will expire in 2035 and the extension is sought till 2045 and this will depend on the referral and registration process.

The current request is as follows.

As you are aware, the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage has been investigating a request from lessee Betty Hill relating to the proposed grant of a lease for grazing purposes over Lot 8 on DP 93260.

## The nature of the request has changed. The applicant now seeks a lease for a period of 21-years, with the option of a 21-year extension. It would be appreciated if you could you please advise whether the Shire of Laverton supports this revised proposal."

What has changed, the council approval at the 15<sup>th of</sup> June 2023 meeting was: "That the Council advise the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage that it has no objection to the extension of a lease for grazing purposes over Lot 8 on DP93260 until 2045 to Mrs Betty Hill."

This was carried and the current request will see the term of the lease in literal terms be as follows:

- 21 years from 2023 up to 2044
- o 21 optional terms will take the lease out to 2065.

### **STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS -**

### Local Government Act 1995

Section 2.7(2) –	Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government
	finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.

Section 3.1 – Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS – There are no defined strategic directions,

however as a general comment, as Laverton was a commercial centre for mining and pastoral, to preserve the pastoral leases for the future time is worthy of support.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The Shire of Laverton has no direct policy in respect to this matter. However the Shire of Laverton Town Planning Scheme No 2 states the following for the Pastoral and Mining zone:

- *(i) "To support the continuation of mining and the pastoral industry in the district*
- *(ii)* To protect the pastoral industry from land use conflicts by location of high intensity uses
- (iii) To facilitate diversification for agriculture, horticulture and acquaculture on pastoral properties in accordance with the terms of the pastoral leases
- *(iv)* To make provision for facilities for travellers"

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The risk is considered low, there is no influence on the council operations and providing an opinion only.

			5x5 I	RISK MATRIX		
1	Highly Probable	5 Moderate	10 Major	15 Major	20 Severe	25 Severe
PROBABILITY	Probable	4 Moderate	8 Moderate	12 Major	16 Major	20 Severe
	Possible	3 Minor	6 Moderate	9 Moderate	12 Major	15 Major
PROE	Unlikely	2 Minor	4 Moderate	6 Moderate	8 Moderate	10 Major
	Rare	1 Minor	2 Minor	3 Minor	4 Moderate	5 Moderate
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High
						,
				IMPACT		

### CONSULTATION

Nil – the report has been written to reflect the requirements of the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage seeking comment on the extension of the lease.

### COMMENT

The recommendation is to approve the extension of the lease until 2065 as it meets the needs of the Town Planning Scheme and the understanding that the property is used for grazing and the quantum is one for the Department to assess.

The property was viewed during recent road inspections and the continuation of the pastoral activity should be supported.

The machinations and the approval will be undertaken by DPLH and it is the councils opinion to put forward whether they object or not and to preserve the way of life in the pastoral areas should be protected and this is why the recommendation is put forward.

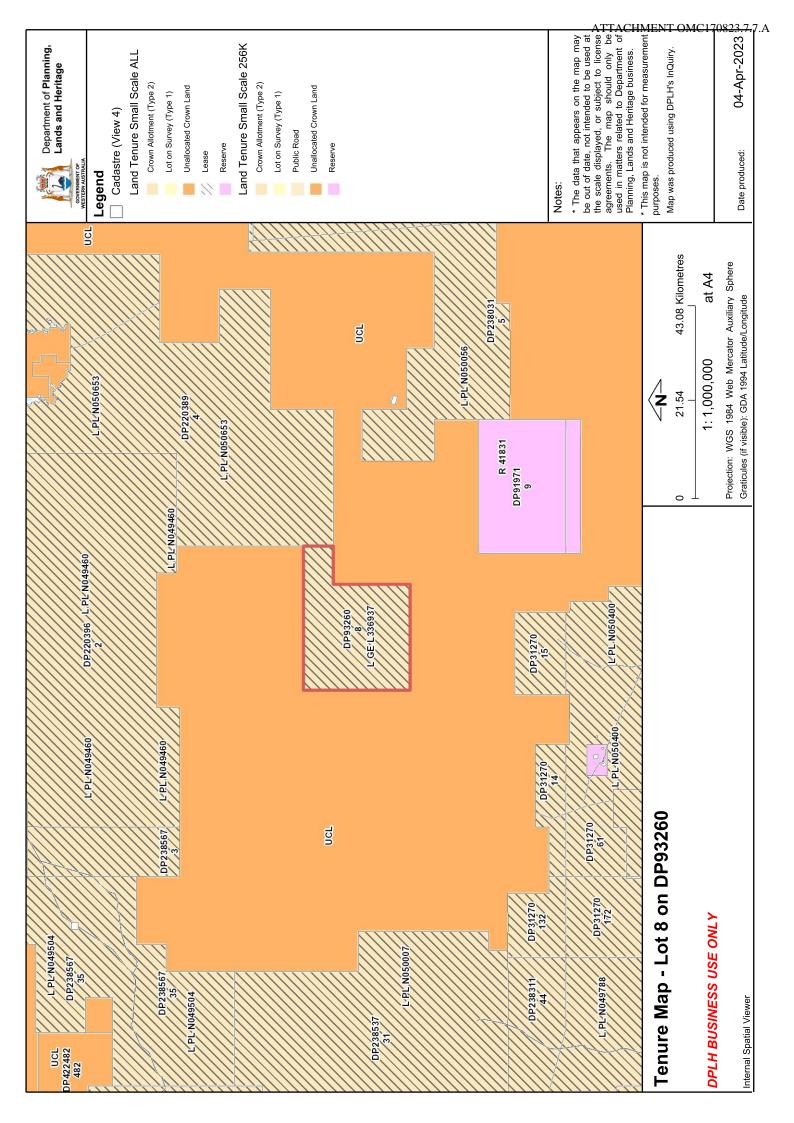
### RESOLUTION

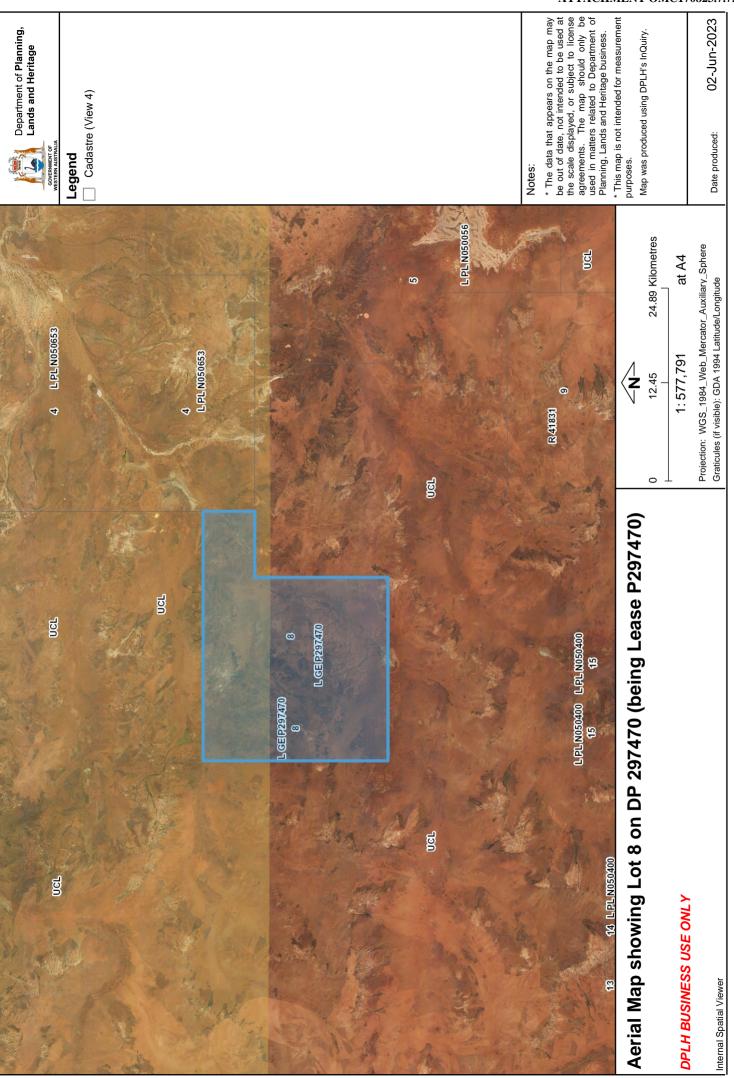
PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr R Wedge SECONDED: Cr R Weldon

That the Council advise the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage that it has no objection to a lease for grazing purposes over Lot 8 on DP93260 for 21 years with an option of a further 21 years to Mrs Betty Hill.

CARRIED 5/0





### ATTACHMENT OMC170823.7.7.B

### 7.8 SUPPLY OF MOTOR GRADER

<b>REPORT TO WHICH MEETING/COMMITTEE</b>	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 <sup>th</sup> August 2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not Applicable
AUTHOR	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
<b>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER</b>	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	The Council considered the supply of two motor graders at the 16 <sup>th</sup> February 2023 meeting

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

To approve the purchase of a new Komatsu Grader to be obtained through the WALGA Preferred Supplier Program which Komatsu is part of this program.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170823.7.8.A Quotation submitted by Komatsu.

### BACKGROUND

The Council in its budget adoption approved for the purchase of a motor grader to replace the aging Komatsu Grader. This is part of the overall plant replacement program.

### STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

### Local Government Act 1995

Section 2.7(2) – Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.

Section 3.1 – Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

### **3.57.** Tenders for providing goods or services

- (1) A local government is required to invite tenders before it enters into a contract of a prescribed kind under which another person is to supply goods or services.
- (2) Regulations may make provision about tenders.

### 11. When tenders have to be publicly invited

(1A) In this regulation —

*COVID-19 declaration* has the meaning given in the *Emergency Management Act 2005* section 77C(1);

*state of emergency declaration* has the meaning given in the *Emergency Management Act 2005* section 3.

- (1) Tenders are to be publicly invited according to the requirements of this Division before a local government enters into a contract for another person to supply goods or services if the consideration under the contract is, or is expected to be, more, or worth more, than \$250 000 unless subregulation (2) states otherwise.
- (2) Tenders do not have to be publicly invited according to the requirements of this Division if
  - (a) the supply of the goods or services is to be obtained from expenditure authorised in an emergency under section 6.8(1)(c) of the Act; or
  - (aa) the supply of the goods or services is associated with a state of emergency or a COVID-19 declaration; or
  - (b) the supply of the goods or services is to be obtained through the WALGA Preferred Supplier Program; or
  - [(ba) deleted]
    - (c) within the last 6 months
      - the local government has, according to the requirements of this Division, publicly invited tenders for the supply of the goods or services but no tender was submitted that met the tender specifications or satisfied the value for money assessment; or
      - (ii) the local government has, under regulation 21(1), sought expressions of interest with respect to the supply of the goods or services but no person was, as a result, listed as an acceptable tenderer;

or

- (d) the contract is to be entered into by auction after being expressly authorised by a resolution of the council of the local government; or
- (e) the goods or services are to be supplied by or obtained through the government of the State or the Commonwealth or any of its agencies, or by a local government or a regional local government; or
- (ea) the goods or services are to be supplied
  - (i) in respect of an area of land that has been incorporated in a district as a result of an order made under section 2.1 of the Act changing the boundaries of the district; and
  - (ii) by a person who, on the commencement of the order referred to in subparagraph (i), has a contract to supply the same kind of goods or services to the local government of the district referred to in that subparagraph;

### STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Outcome 3.1: Safe and efficient transport network

3.1.2 Maintain and improve road network.

3.1.2.1 Maintain and improve road network (town and rural) in accordance with asset management plans.

3.1.2.2 Maintain plant and equipment in accordance with asset management plans.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Policy 2.28 Purchasing applies.

3.4 Procurement of \$250,000 or above

The 'Public Request for Tender (RFT) Process' must be used, unless the WALGA preferred Supplier program is utilised which is the case here.

Komatsu 655-5	New Ex GST	Trade In Ex GST	Nett result
655-5 New	\$429,230.00	\$120,000.00	\$309,230.00
Totals	\$429,230.00	\$120,000.00	\$309,230.00
Available Municipal	\$500,000.00	\$120,000.00	\$380,000.00
Funds – Budget 23/24			
Total	\$ 70,770.00	\$0.00	\$70,770.00

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

An amount of \$500,000 has been allocated for the acquisition of a motor graders and trade-in of \$120,000 in the 2023/2024 budget. Therefore with the prices of the new grader being retained as per the February 2023 tender prices, the council will see a savings of \$70,770 to be considered during the budget review.

It was envisaged to hold the trade in and utilise this grader on some minor roads of the council. However as a purely financial calculation and decision, it is appropriate to trade the grader in which will allow to meet budgets as the biggest threat is to employ staff to undertake the works and to have machinery sitting idle is not good business sense.

The current plant reserve has a balance of \$\$1,002,670.00 with a predicted balance as at the 30/06/2024 of \$1,152,804.00. This level of funding allows positions the council well for all future purchases. The continual exploration of plant usage also allows for commercial decisions to be made in the long term plant infrastructure.

### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The risk is considered low, and it certainly meets the requirements of the Tender Requirements under the local Government Act 1995 and Regulations

			5x5 F	RISK MATRIX		
1	Highly Probable	5 Moderate	10 Major	15 Major	20 Severe	25 Severe
	Probable	4 Moderate	8 Moderate	12 Major	16 Major	20 Severe
PROBABILITY	Possible	3 Minor	6 Moderate	9 Moderate	12 Major	15 Major
PROE	Unlikely	2 Minor	4 Moderate	6 Moderate	8 Moderate	10 Major
	Rare	1 Minor	2 Minor	3 Minor	4 Moderate	5 Moderate
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High
						,
				IMPACT		

### CONSULTATION

Nil

### COMMENT

The only quotation was sought from Komatsu Australia Pty Ltd at \$429,230.00 ex GST for a new Komatsu GD655\_5 motor graders, compliant with the specifications and based on specifications detailed in past tender documents.

The quotation also called for provision of a five-year maintenance agreement and this 5-year life cycle maintenance cost is considered good value to the Shire and will be included in the forwarding 5 years' operating costs per motor grader.

This supports the current situation of not having a mechanic full time with the council and allows Komatsu to provide the maintenance and scheduling which hopefully will allow for a future trade in allocation as the Graders are maintained by them.

Expected delivery date for the grader is February 2024.

Therefore, the recommendation is based on several factors including, meeting budget parameters, consistent fleet standards and economies of scale through consistent servicing, and knowledge of plant across council operators.

### RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr R Wedge SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That Council accepts the quotation (under the WALGA Preferred Supplier Program) from Komatsu Australia Pty Ltd 94 Sheffield Road, Welshpool WA 6106 for the Supply and Delivery of a new Motor Grader at a Price \$429,230.00 (Ex GST) Less Trade in of a Komatsu GD655-5 motor grader at a trade price of \$120,000 Ex GST (trade in pricing to be confirmed) making a nett changeover price of \$309,230.00.00 Ex GST and authorise the Chief Executive Officer to sign the contract with Komatsu Australia.

CARRIED 5/0



### FORMAL QUOTATION

SHIRE OF LAVERTON

9 MacPherson Place Laverton WA 6440 AU PHONE #: 08 9031 1202 FAX #: 08 9031 1340

### **GD655\_5 MOTOR GRADER**



KOMATSU AUSTRALIA PTY LTD

### ABN 63 053 514 739

Western Australia CUSTOMER:

SHIRE OF LAVERTON ABN 50 942 408 557 9 MacPherson Place LAVERTON WA 6440 AUSTRALIA

### **ITEM DESCRIPTION**

QUOTATION FOR 1(ONE) ONLY NEW KOMATSU GD655\_5 MOTOR GRADER

FITTED WITH THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATION: ENGINE & RELATED ITEMS Engine, Komatsu SAA6D107E-1, 183HP (136kW) / 203HP (151kW) / 221HP (165kW) variable horsepower, water-cooled, after-cooled, turbocharged, emissionised, Tier III compliant direct injection diesel; Air cleaner, double element, dry type with dust indicator and warning lamp; Pre-cleaner, Turbo II; Cooling fan, hydraulic driven with reverse cleaning function with overheat prevention function; Excessive Idle Shutdown (programmable) with Turbo Timer Shut Down Selectable working modes, Power and Economy, with economy operation Display lamp; Engine overrun system; Cooling cores, side by side type.

### ELECTRICAL SYSTEM:

Alternator, 24V, 90 Ah; Batteries, extreme duty x 2; Starting motor, 24V, 5.5kW; Battery isolation switch; Audible warning devices, backup alarm and horn.

### TRANSMISSION / DRIVE LINE:

Dual mode transmission (torque convertor / direct drive), with NON stall function; Axle, rear full floating, planetary type; Brakes, hydraulic actuated, adjustment free, multi disc type; Cooling core, side by side type.

### WHEELS:

Rims, front, 3 piece, 2 x 14.00 x 25 inch with valve protection; Tyres, 17.5 x 25 Michelin Radial - XTLA; Rims, rear, 3 piece, 4 x 14.00 x 25 inch with valve protection; Tyres, 17.5 x 25 Michelin Radial - XTLA.

### PROTECTORS, GUARDS AND COVERS:

Transmission guard, full length, single plane, 6mm; Steering cylinder guards Standard Fitment; Tropical insulated roof with external rear window visor (Australia Only)

### HYDRAULICS:

Load-sensing Closed Centre with variable displacement piston pump; Hydraulic blade controls with Pilot Check Valves.; Blade Lift Cylinder Circuit Accumulators Standard Fitment Blade float, detent type, left and right;

Estimated total price for equipment, as specified, exclusive of GST, inclusive of assembly & commissioning to manufacturers specifications in this quotation. All prices quoted are valid for 30 days from the date of this quotation and are subject to confirmation. All Goods supplied are subject to Komatsu Australia Pty Ltd's



QUOTATION NUMBER: DATE: VALID TO: CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER REFERENCE: KOMATSU REPRESENTATIVE: PHONE/FAX: EMAIL: 5019538901 25 July 2023 24 August 2023 600020548

Shane Ovens

sovens@komatsu.com.au

PRICE



KOMATSU AUSTRALIA PTY LT ABN 63 053 514 739 Western Australia

### QUOTATION

QUOTATION NUMBER: 5019538901

ITEM DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Additional valve for other attachment installation.	
SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS:	
Hard water area arrangement (corrosion resistor).	
Poor fuel arrangement (water separator).	
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:	
Cabin, large hexangular Y pillar, integrated ROPS, low profile,	
sound suppressed	
Seat belt, 78mm, retractable; Seat, Air Suspension type, fabric, reclining with Komatsu Seat Cover;	
Control console, adjustable, electronic type with central and	
individual warning lamps	
Electric monitoring system with diagnostic function;	
Automatic Articulation Return to Centre	
Throttle control, electric, automatic and manual function.	
High Ambient 50deg Heavy Duty Air Conditioner, with touch pad control;	
AM/ FM Radio Communications Center with USB, SD, Blue Tooth	
Floor mat level, easy to clean	
Rearview mirror, cabin, centre mounted;	
Rear view mirror, outside cabin, left and right.	
Rear vision camera with colour monitor	
Interior dome light in cab; Windshield wiper / washer, front upper windshield;	
Windshield wiper / washer, left and right cabin doors;	
Rear window wiper / washer.	
OTHER STANDARD EQUIPMENT:	
Certified Front Tie Down Plate	
Markings and caution plates Australia/NZ;	
Vandalism protection, lockable access to fuel cap, battery cover,	
Engine side covers and doors;	
Ground level re-fuelling, integrated;	
Power outlet, additional in cab, 12v converter / power outlet;	
Differential, mechanical lock with planetary gear reduction; Circle slip clutch.	
Counterweight, front (push plate type).	
Working lights, front x 2, lower cabin mounted.	
Working lights, front x 2, forward frame mounted.	
Flood lights, cab mounted x 4.	
Working lights, rear x 2.	
Bar mounted front head and directional lights;	
Rear brake and tail lights;	
Beacons 2 x LEDs type with guard, cabin roof mounted;	
Toolboxes 1x LH tandem mounted and 1 x Y frame drawbar mounted;	
Remote drain points;	
Onboard air compressor & tank (air hose not supplied);	
Komatsu Machine Tracking System (KOMTRAX).	
WORK EQUIPMENT:	
Blade, 4320mm width, 25mm thickness, 152mm cutting edges & end bit;	
Circle shoes, large x 6;	
Rear Ripper / Scarifier beam, ripper shanks x 3, scarifier tynes x 9.	

Estimated total price for equipment, as specified, exclusive of GST, inclusive of assembly & commissioning to manufacturers specifications in this quotation. All prices quoted are valid for 30 days from the date of this quotation and are subject to confirmation.



KOMATSU AUSTRALIA PTY LTD ABN 63 053 514 739 Western Australia

### QUOTATION

QUOTATION NUMBER: 5019538901

ITEM DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MATERIALS:	
Operation & Maintenance Manual, two sets;	
Parts Books, two sets.	
WARRANTY:	
Premium warranty - 36 months / 6,000 hours	
Whichever event first occurs,	
From the date of delivery to the original customer	
MAINTENANCE:	
3 Year/2000 Hours KOMplimentary Maintenance	
Regular PM Services at 500, 1000, 1500 and 2000 Hour Intervals	
Machine Condition Report by factory-trained technician	
Field Service Labour, 100 Klms Travel Included	
Please refer to Product Offer / Terms and Conditions of Sale	
KOMATSU ISITE SOLUTION(S) (if included in this Quotation):	
All Komatsu iSite Systems and/or Services are supplied subject to the	
Komatsu iSite Terms & Conditions located at:	
in Australia -	
https://www.komatsu.com.au/getmedia/3521bd45-b8c1-49cf-a0cc-68c1b1b	
78b5a/iSite-Terms-and-Conditions-of-Use-2022-final(128878-1).pdf	
in New Zealand -	
https://www.komatsu.co.nz/getmedia/3521bd45-b8c1-49cf-a0cc-68c1b1b	
78b5a/iSite-Terms-and-Conditions-of-Use-2022-final(128878-1).pdf	
Included Options:	
4.3M,T25H-Carbon,W/E	
Air Suspension Seat Grammar	
Guard Steering Cylinder	
Ripper Assy	
Scarifier Point x9	
Tyre & Rim x2 17.5R25 *G2L XTL MC	
Tyre & Rim x4 17.5R25 *G2L XTL MC	
Tyre & Rim x1 17.5R25*G2L XTL MC (FACTORY)	
Supply & Install Trailer Plug 7 Pin and Wiring	
Fire Extinguisher 4.5kg	
Fuel Full Tank	
Guarding Fitted To OEM Lights Only Rear Oil Drain Guard	
Rear Oli Drain Guard Radio UHF/CB 80 Channel	
Front Tie Down Plate Assembly, Certified GESSNER	
Tow Hitch Ring Feeder GESSNER	
Tyre Carrier, Ripper Side Mounted (near side) Hand Pump Hydraulic	
Action GESSNER	
Action GESSNER	
Notes:	

Estimated total price for equipment, as specified, exclusive of GST, inclusive of assembly & commissioning to manufacturers specifications in this quotation. All prices quoted are valid for 30 days from the date of this quotation and are subject to confirmation.

TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SERVICE as stated in this quotation. WE THANK YOU FOR YOUR VALUED BUSINESS



Western Australia

### QUOTATION

### QUOTATION NUMBER: 5019538901

ITEM DESCRIPTION

PRICE

Premium Warranty extended to 60 months/6,000 hours. KOMplimentary Maintenance consisting of services at 250, 500,1000,1500 and 2000hours includes parts, labour and travel within 50km of a Komatsu branch KOMtrax GPS Tracking and Remote Monitoring

\*\*\*\*Additional Specification\*\*\*\*

Install customer supplied Sat phone charger BreathSafe cabin pressuriser with HEPA filter Air brake system Additional air fittings to suit councils trailers Spare mold board cutting edge carrier Additional Hydraulics to suit front blade Decal kit - "Shire of Laverton"

Delivery to Laverton

\*\*\*\*Licencing\*\*\*\*

Check weight License inspection Registration Attach number plates and ADR reflectors Relocate tail lights Oversize Decal to front and rear cabin windows

\*\*\*\*Training\*\*\*\*

Machine familiarisation with operators

KOMATSU AUSTRALIA PTY LTD ABN 63 053 514 739 Western Australia

### QUOTATION

QUOTATION NUMBER: 5019538901

ITEM DESCRIPTION			PR	ICE
NEW MACHINE PRICE: Ex GST ON NEW MACHINE NEW MACHINE PRICE: Ind			AUD AUD AUD	429,230.00 42,923.00 472,153.00
Payment Method (please tic	:k)			
CASH				
FINANCE				
	Please provide Financier Contac	ot Details		
Customer Acceptance : [Print Name]		Sales Manager Acceptance : [Print Name]		
Date:		Date:		
Signature :		Signature :		
	nority sign on behalf of customer.			
	g received, read & understood the attac			
	OMATSU PROVIDES FINANC			
For a competitive finar Australia Corporate Fi	nce quote, please ask you nance Pty Ltd directly on <i>1</i>	r Komatsu sales representa 1300 66 1230 or visit www.k	ative, or ca comatsufir	all Komatsu nance.com.au
Finance is for approved applicants wh	o are ABN holders and is subject to credit cr	iteria. Fees, charges, terms and conditions app	ly.	
		assembly & commissioning to manufacturers s of this quotation and are subject to confirmation		his quotation.

All Goods supplied are subject to Komatsu Australia Pty Ltd's TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SERVICE as stated in this quotation. WE THANK YOU FOR YOUR VALUED BUSINESS

### KOMAT

### **TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SERVICE**

### DEFINITIONS

### AUD means Australian dollar.

Claim means any claim made (whether in the form of an allegation, demand, suit, action or other proceeding of any kind) under or in connection with this Contract or its subject matter, whether arising under contract (including under any warranty or indemnity or any other breach, actual or anticipatory), in equity, in restitution, negligence or any other tort, strict liability, under statute or otherwise at all. Commissioning means when the goods are assembled and operating under normal conditions. For used goods, commissioning means assembly

Consequential Loss means all loss of actual or anticipated profit, loss of use, loss of productivity, loss of revenue, business interruption of any nature, loss of contracts, loss of opportunity, increased costs and expenses, wasted expenditure, loss or corruption of data, loss arising from delay, loss by reason of shutdown or non-operation or increased cost of borrowing capital or financing, loss of business reputation or goodwill and all special, indirect and consequential losses whether caused by or contributed to by a breach of contract or statute, breach of warranty (express or implied), tort, strict licebility or ony other cause what converted to be a breach of contract or statute, breach of warranty (express or implied), tort, strict

Contract means these terms and conditions and the documents expressly incorporated herein. Customer means the entity purchasing the Goods and/or Services or as otherwise described in the quotation, purchase order, final sale invoice or

agreement. Customer Nominated Items means any fire suppression, tyres, wheel rims, accident avoidance/detection, mine management, access and/or egress systems, automatic grease systems or any other items nominated by the Customer that are not supplied as OEM standard or part of the OEM specification.

specification. Delivery means when the Goods are picked up by the Customer's carrier or delivered to the Customer's nominated delivery point by Komatsu's carrier or as otherwise agreed in writing. EUR or EURO means European currency. Equipment means those Goods which comprise mobile equipment, vehicles, parts and/or attachments as described in the quotation, sale invoice or

reement

agreement. Goods collectively and severally means the goods, Equipment (new or used) and any documentation supplied by Komatsu in connection with the Goods relating to the Contract or expressed in the quotation and excludes all things not expressly specified in writing by Komatsu. GST has the meaning specified in the A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999, at the rate prevailing from time to time and has the same meaning when used herein. Intellectual property or IP means all present and future rights in relation to copyright, trade marks, designs, patents or other proprietary rights, or any rights to registration of such rights whether created before or after this Contract is made, and whether existing in Australia or otherwise. JPY means Japanese Yen. Komateu means Komateu Australia Pty Ltd ARN 63 053 514 730

Komatsu means Somatsu Australia Pty Ltd ABN 63 053 514 739. OEM means original equipment manufacturer. Party means either the Customer or Komatsu. Parties means both the Customer and Komatsu.

Price means both the Customer and Komatsu. Price means the total monetary amount for the sale of the Goods or Services (excl GST). Related Body Corporate has the same meaning as in the Corporations Act 2001 as amended. Services mean any service relating to the Contract or expressed in the quotation, including Commissioning, and excludes all things not expressly specified in writing by Komatsu. USD means United States dollar.

### 2. APPLICATION OF CONDITIONS

2. APPLICATION OF CONDITIONS Conditions of sale 2.1 The Goods and/or Services are supplied by Komatsu, or traded-in by the Customer, solely on the basis of this Contract. 2.2 By issuing a purchase order, invoice or similar document to Komatsu or signing or accepting a quotation issued by Komatsu, the Customer unconditionally accepts to be bound by this Contract in its entirety and without alteration. The Customer unconditionally agrees that any terms and conditions attached to such purchase order, invoice or otherwise (including under any Customer's system or its vendor set-up process) are null and void and Komatsu is entitled to ignore such terms.

### Orders

2.3 Submission by the Customer of a purchase order for the Goods and/or Services is deemed to be an offer to purchase the Goods and/or Services (offer) subject to this Contract. Komatsu may accept or reject such offer in its sole discretion.
 2.4 An offer to purchase Goods and/or Services is only deemed accepted by Komatsu when it is acknowledged by Komatsu in writing or Komatsu otherwise proceeds with the performance of this Contract.

### 3. PRICE

3.1 Unless otherwise stated by Komatsu, Price quoted excludes GST, Delivery costs and any other matter or thing not expressly specified in writing by Komatsu.

3.2 Unless otherwise stated or sooner withdrawn by Komatsu, the Price quoted is valid for 30 calendar days from the date of quotation after which time

3.4 If a monetary deposit is required under Komatsu's quotation the Customer must pay the monetary deposit to Komatsu within 7 days of receipt of invoice for the deposit. If the Customer purports to cancel this Contract or is otherwise in breach of this Contract, the monetary deposit will be retained by the monetary deposit. by Komatsu.

Price variation due to currency fluctuations 3.4.1. The Price may include an imported content of Goods in the relevant foreign currency being USD/JPY/EUR equivalent to AUD and is based on an indicative currency exchange rate of AUD1.00 = USD/JPY/EUR. 3.4.2. A Customer must specify in its purchase order whether to fix the exchange rate for payment of any imported content of the Goods in AUD or whether to take the exchange rate risk. Komatsu reserves the right not to accept a purchase order until such time as a Customer makes this election. If Komatsu chooses to accept a purchase order in circumstances where the Customer has not made an election whether to fix the exchange rate for payment of any imported content of the Goods in AUD then the purchase order is accepted on the basis that the Customer is taking the exchange rate risk unless Komatsu has advised the Customer, in writing, at the time of acceptance of the purchase order that Komatsu will take the exchange rate risk.

isk. 3.4.3. Where a Customer elects to fix the exchange rate for payment of any imported content of the Goods in AUD then Komatsu will issue a revised final Price in AUD and thereafter Komatsu will take the exchange rate risk, provided the Goods are paid for in accordance with the terms of the sale invoice. The relevant foreign exchange rate(s) that will be used in the final Price will be the spot buying rate of the currency specified being USD/JPY/EUR minus the appropriate forward points from the date of receiving the purchase order from the Customer up to the agreed date of full settlement of the sale invoice. The currency will be purchased from a reputed commercial bank based in Australia with whom Komatsu holds an

account. 3.4.4. Where a Customer elects to take the exchange rate risk any variation from the rate used in the quotation or other document issued prior to the

3.4.4. Where a Customer elects to take the exchange rate risk any variation from the rate used in the quotation or other document issued prior to the time of the final Price, will be to the Customer's account.
3.4.5. Where the Price for the Goods in the Contract is specified in AUD only, Komatsu reserves the right to issue a revised Price where there is a depreciation of 10% or more of the AUD against the relevant overseas currency from where the Goods are imported by Komatsu, when measured against the daily foreign exchange rate available to Komatsu. Komatsu may issue a revised Price at any time from the date of the Contract for the purchase of the Goods to the date of actual full payment for the Goods by the Customer. If Komatsu exercises its rights under this clause 3.4.5, it will give the Customer 7 days from notification of the revised Price to exercise a right to cancel the Contract for purchase of the Goods, without penalty.
3.4.6. Komatsu reserves the right to escalate the Price, at Komatsu's discretion, for increases in freight and shipping costs, increases in the cost of materials or the requirement to use substitute materials and/or increases in the costs of labour.

**Rise and Fall** 3.5 For Goods classified by Komatsu as mining classified Goods, the Price (being the overseas content and Australian sourced attachments, materials and services) may increase where there is an ex factory date for the Equipment after the next 1 April from the date of the Contract for the mining classified Goods, which will be notified by Komatsu to the Customer as required.

### **Custom Import Duties, Levies and Tariffs**

3.6 Unless otherwise specified, the Price is exclusive of any custom import duties, levies and tariffs payable by Komatsu in respect of import of the Goods by Komatsu into Australia. If the Price is specified to be inclusive of any such custom import duties, levies and tariffs then if there is any change in the dutiable classification or effective rate of the applicable custom import duties, levies or tariffs the Price will be adjusted to pass through the effect of the change to the Customer and the Customer must pay the adjusted Price.

### 4. DELIVERY, PICKUP AND COMMISSIONING When goods are to be delivered or Services performed

Komatsu Australia Ptv Ltd ABN 63 053 514 739 - TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SERVICE Issue Date: November 2022

### KOMATSU

4.1 New and used Equipment Delivery, Service and pick-up dates are indicative only and not guaranteed;
4.2 Komatsu will use reasonable efforts to Deliver the Goods to the site or perform the Services as agreed with the Customer. If Komatsu is prevented from or delayed in making Delivery of Goods or performing Services for any reason or event beyond Komatsu's reasonable control, Komatsu may either extend the date for a reasonable period (and has the right to make an equitable adjustment to the Price) or terminate the Contract, without liability to the Customer; and
4.3 Komatsu is not liable, and the Customer releases Komatsu, for any damage or loss, including Consequential Loss, to the Customer resulting from any delay in Delivery or Service.

### **Early Acceptance**

4.4 The Customer may not take possession, custody or control of Goods before Delivery unless agreed by Komatsu, which agreement may be conditional and at the sole discretion of Komatsu.
4.5 In the event that the Customer takes possession, custody or control of Goods before they are ready for Delivery, it is deemed that the Customer accepts the Goods on that date.

5. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
5.1 IP in the Goods (Licensed IP) belongs to Komatsu and its licensors. Subject to this clause 5, Komatsu grants the Customer a non-exclusive licence to use the Licensed IP solely to the extent necessary for the use, operation and maintenance of the Goods in accordance with the manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual. Provided that Customer obtains the prior written consent of Komatsu, the Customer may sublicense these rights only to a person who is providing services to the Customer. The Customer is responsible for the acts of a sub-licensee as though they were the acts of the Customer.
5.2 The licence under clause 5.1 does not extend to:
5.2.1 any IP that is governed by a separate agreement between the parties (including KOMTRAX and KPAR); and
5.2.2 any IP in optional features or functionality that are installed or available for installation on or in the Goods, but which are not expressly included in the Contract for the Goods at the date of sale to the Customer and have not been subsequently purchased by the Customer.
5.3 If the Customer transfers ownership of the Goods to another person (Transferee):
5.3.1 the licence under clause 5.1 is automatically assigned to the Transferee;
5.3.2 the Transferee will become the Customer for the purposes of this clause 5; and
5.3.3 the Customer twill ensure the Transferee complies with the Customer's obligations under this clause 5.
5.4 To the extent the Goods include software, except to the extent permitted by law.
5.5 The Customer must not use, register or attempt to register any interest in or otherwise deal with Licensed IP, except to the extent permitted by this clause 5 or by law.
5.6 The Customer must not remove, alter or add to any copyright notice or similar marking on the Goods subplied by Komatsu in connection with the Goods

5.6 The Customer must not remove, alter or add to any copyright notice or similar marking on the Goods supplied by Komatsu in connection with the Goods.

### 6. PAYMENT

Payment terms Payment terms 6.1 The Customer must pay the Price (together with GST and Delivery costs) without deduction or set-off, on the date nominated on the tax invoice issued by Komatsu, or otherwise on or prior to Delivery. Time is of the essence for payment of the Price. If Delivery is delayed by the Customer, then the Customer must pay the Price required by this clause when Delivery would have occurred if not for the delay by the Customer. 6.1A The Parties irrevocably acknowledge and agree that once Delivery has been made in accordance with this Contract, the Price becomes immediately payable by the Customer to Komatsu as a liquidated debt and Komatsu will be entitled to commence and maintain an action against the Customer for the Price as a liquidated debt. 6.1B Netwithstending clauses 6.1 and 6.1.

6.1 B Notwithstanding clauses 6.1 and 6.1A, if payment terms have been provided to the Customer by Komatsu, the Price becomes due and payable by the date as agreed to by the parties. 6.2 The Customer indemnifies Komatsu for any losses, costs or fees incurred or arising in connection with recovery of any overdue payment due to Komatsu.

**Goods remain property of Komatsu until payment** 6.3 The Goods remain Komatsu's property until all monies owed by the Customer to Komatsu are received in clear funds by Komatsu, and whilst these Goods remain Komatsu's property the Customer must: 6.3.1 keep the Goods in its possession and control, hold the Goods as agent for Komatsu, and not part with the possession of the Goods or, if the possession has been parted with, recover possession of the Goods; 6.3.2 keep the Goods in good repair and condition, excluding fair wear and tear; 6.3.3 keep the Goods stored separately and marked so that the Goods are clearly and easily identifiable as Komatsu's property and if requested, promptly inform Komatsu of the location of the Goods; and 6.3.4 not sell, assign or lease the Goods or any interest in them, or permit any charge, pledge, lien or other encumbrance to be created in relation to them.

them

Personal Properties Securities Act 2009 (Cth) ("PPSA") 6.4 The Customer agrees and acknowledges that the retention of title in clause 6.3 gives rise to a Purchase Money Security Interest under the PPSA in favour of Komatsu in respect of the Goods and their proceeds.

6.4.1 promptly do all things, execute all documents and/or provide any information which Komatsu may reasonably require to enable Komatsu to attach, enforce, register, protect and maintain the perfection of its first priority security interest; and
6.4.2 give Komatsu not less than 14 days' prior written notice of any proposed change in its name and/or any other change to its details; and
6.4.3 immediately on request by Komatsu (and at the Customer's expense) obtain from any third party such agreements, waivers and releases (as the case may be) of any Purchase Money Security Interest that any third party has, or may have, in the Goods, to ensure that the retention of ittle in clause
6.3 provides Komatsu with a first priority security interest in the Goods.
6.5 The Customer defaults on payment of any monies due under this Contract, Komatsu has the irrevocable right to seize the Goods without notice.
6.7 The Customer must give Komatsu notice if another party with a security interest in the Goods.
6.8 To the maximum extent permitted by law, the Customer and Komatsu agree that the following provisions of the PPSA do not apply to the enforcement by Komatsu of its security interest in the Goods: section 275(1) of the PPSA, unless required to do so by sections 275(7)(b) to 275(7)(e) of the PPSA.
6.9 The Customer must not disclose information of the kind referred to in section 275(1) of the PPSA, unless required to do so by sections 275(7)(b) to 275(7)(e) of the PPSA.
6.9 The Customer must not disclose information pursuant to section 275(7)(d) of the PPSA.
6.9 The Customer must not disclose information pursuant to section 275(7)(d) of the PPSA.
6.9 The Customer must not disclose information pursuant to section 275(7)(d) of the PPSA.
6.9 The Customer must not disclose information pursuant to section 275(7)(d) of the PPSA.
6.9 The PPSA.
6.9 The PPSA.
6.10 In this clause 6 and clause 11, "p

**Customer disposal of goods** 6.11 If the Customer disposes of any of the Goods while they remain Komatsu's property, or if any of those Goods become part of another product sold by the Customer, the Customer holds those proceeds on trust for Komatsu up to the amount it owes Komatsu in respect of the Goods, and must immediately pay that amount to Komatsu.

### Customer indemnity for breach

6.12 The Customer indemnifies Komatsu for any loss or damage resulting from a breach of clause 6.

Komatsu's right to repossess and suspend Delivery 6.13 If the Customer fails to pay to Komatsu all monies due under this Contract by the due date, Komatsu has the right and irrevocable licence from the Customer, to at any time and without notice, via its representatives, enter and repossess the Goods. Komatsu is entitled, at its absolute discretion, to keep the repossessed Goods, sell the repossessed Goods or hold the repossessed Goods in safe custody pending payment of the Price. Komatsu is also entitled to suspend any other Delivery to the Customer without liability until any breach of this Contract is rectified by the Customer. In the event that Komatsu repossesses the Goods, the Customer remains bound by its obligations to Komatsu in accordance with this Contract, including its obligation to pay the Price. 6.14 Komatsu is not liable for any loss, damage or liability suffered as a result of exercising its rights under clause 6.13. 6.15 The Parties irrevocably acknowledge and agree that in the event of repossession of Goods in accordance with clause 6.13, Komatsu is not required to give notice in accordance with section 135 of the PPSA.

### Finance

6.16 The Customer may finance the purchase of the Goods through a separate agreement entered into between it and a finance company selected by the Customer (such as Komatsu Australia Corporate Finance Pty Ltd). In the event that the Customer elects to finance the purchase of the Goods in this manner, the Customer may direct Komatsu to transfer title to the Goods directly to the finance company and in the event of such a direction being provided title will transfer directly to the finance company upon full payment of the Price. This Contract will apply as between Komatsu and the

### KOMAT

Customer that finances the purchase of the Goods even if the invoice records the finance company as the purchaser of the Goods.

### 7. COMMISSIONING

7. COMMISSIONING Komatsu notice of Commissioning 7.1 If Commissioning is specified by Komatsu: 7.1.1 for Komatsu Equipment - Komatsu will carry out Commissioning in accordance with manufacturer's documented specifications and assembly, inspection and testing criteria; 7.1.2 for Non-Komatsu Equipment - Komatsu will use best endeavours to assist with Commissioning of non-Komatsu Equipment but to the extent permitted by law no liability is accepted by Komatsu for such Commissioning and the Customer releases Komatsu from any such liability howsoever

caused. 7.2 Komatsu is not liable for loss resulting from any delay in Commissioning and the Customer releases Komatsu from any such liability howsoever

7.2 Komatsu is not liable for loss resulting from any delay in Commissioning and the customer releases Romatsu non-ary over nature, non-central caused.
7.3. If Commissioning is carried out other than at Komatsu's premises:
7.3.1, it will only be carried out during normal business hours, where practical and safe, and only if the Customer gives reasonable and safe access, space and facilities fit for the purpose of Commissioning. If the Customer fails to do so, Komatsu may terminate the Contract;
7.3.2 the Customer must obtain all necessary permits, licences and approvals prior to Commissioning; and
7.3.3 Komatsu is not responsible for any hazardous or toxic waste or substances (unless brought to the site by Komatsu) and the Customer indemnifies Komatsu against all costs and expenses Komatsu may incur in dealing with hazardous waste or substance and all liability arising from any loss, damage or Claim for personal injury or third party property howsoever caused.

Customer notice for additional Commissioning 7.4 No notice, demand, instruction or request from the Customer will oblige Komatsu to provide additional Commissioning works, nor will it delay payment of the Price once notice of Commissioning has been provided by Komatsu.

8. RISK, INSURANCE AND DAMAGE Risk passes to Customer on Delivery 8.1 Risk in the Goods passes to the Customer upon Delivery.

**Customer must insure Goods** 8.2 The Customer must insure and keep the Goods insured and must note the interest of Komatsu in the Goods on usual commercial terms with a reputable insurer, against all risks usually insured against for Goods of that kind for full replacement value from the time the risk in the Goods passes to the Customer. 8.3 The Customer holds the proceeds of any insurance claim relating to the Goods on trust for Komatsu up to the amount it owes Komatsu in respect of those Goods, and must immediately pay that amount to Komatsu.

**Damage after Delivery** 8.4 Komatsu is not liable for damage discovered after Delivery unless: 8.4.1 The Customer gives written notice to Komatsu and, if applicable, Komatsu's carrier within 4 days after the date of Delivery; 8.4.2 The Customer gives Komatsu reasonable opportunity to inspect the Goods in the same condition and place in which they were Delivered; and 8.4.3 The damage is reasonably shown to have been pre-existing as at the date of Delivery.

### 9. WARRANTIES AND EXCLUSIONS

9. WARRANTIES AND EXCLUSIONS Manufacturer's liability for defective or used goods 9.1 If Goods are under any manufacturer's warranty applicable to the Goods, the Customer must comply with all applicable warranty terms. Failure to do so may void the warranty in full or in part. All applicable warranties for new Goods are available from Komatsu upon request. Any used Goods warranty will only apply if given in writing prior to sale (if any) otherwise the used Goods are sold 'as is' and without any warranty from Komatsu or the OEM.

### Exclusion or limitation of warranties

Exclusion or limitation of warranties 9.2 All legal, statutory or equitable liability, conditions or warranties of any type in relation to the Goods or Services are excluded. However, nothing herein will limit those provisions of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth) including the Australian Consumer Law, nor statutes, rules or regulations from time to time in force in Australia which imply or guarantee certain conditions or warranties or impose obligations on Komatsu which conditions, warranties and obligations cannot, or cannot except to a limited extent be excluded, restricted or modified. If any such statutory provisions apply, then to the extent to which Komatsu is entitled to do so, its liability under those statutory provisions is limited at its option to: 9.2.1 in the case of Goods: (a) the replacement of Goods or the supply of equivalent Goods; or (b) the payment of the cost of replacing the Goods or of acquiring equivalent Goods; or (c) the payment of the cost of having the Goods repaired; or (d) the repair of the Goods; and 9.2.2 in the case of Services: (a) the supply of the Services again; or (b) the payment of the cost of having the Services supplied again. 9.3 The Vienna Convention on the Sale of International Goods (and any enabling legislation in any State or Territory) is excluded from this Contract.

Indemnity
9.4 The Customer, in connection with the Goods and Services, indemnifies and keeps indemnified Komatsu, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, vendors and Related Bodies Corporate (Indemnitees) against all Claims, demands, losses, costs, liabilities and expenses arising directly or indirectly out of:

(a) injury to or death of any person (including Indemnitees) to the extent not caused by Komatsu;
(b) damage to or destruction of any property (including that of Indemnitees) to the extent not caused by Komatsu;
(c) any use of the Goods or any modification to them which is not in accordance with the manufacturer's, operator's or maintenance manual, authorised by manufacturer's recommendations, in accordance with any applicable law, or in accordance with good safety and operating practices relating to the Goods

### Limitation of Liability and exclusion of Consequential Loss

9.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these conditions, Komatsu (including its Related Bodies Corporate) is not liable to the Customer, at law, equity, statute or otherwise for any Consequential Loss howsoever caused. 9.6 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these conditions or elsewhere and to the full extent permitted by law, Komatsu's total cumulative liability to the Customer for all liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses suffered or incurred under or in connection with this Contract by the Customer for all Claims in the aggregate, is limited to the amount paid by the Customer to Komatsu for the Goods and Services the subject of the Claim.

Exclusion of liquidated damages, etc 9.7 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these conditions or elsewhere, Komatsu is not liable to the Customer for any liquidated damages, delay penalties, delay damages, performance guarantees or any other similar obligation.

Customer Nominated Items 9.8 Komatsu may, in its sole and absolute discretion reject any Customer Nominated Item. If Komatsu accepts a Customer Nominated Item, Komatsu will:

will:
(a) assess the installation procedure provided by a third-party supplier;
(b) if the installation procedure satisfies health, safety and environmental requirements, Komatsu will install the Customer Nominated Items in accordance with the third-party installation procedure; and
(c) take reasonable steps to pass on the benefit of any third-party supplier's warranty to the Customer.
9.9 Except as provided in clause 9.8, Komatsu disclaims all liability in relation to Customer Nominated Items. The Customer will indemnify Komatsu against, and release Komatsu from, all liability, loss, damage or expense suffered by the Customer or any third party arising out of or in any way related to Customer Nominated Items.

### 10. DEFAULT

**To: DEFAULT Customer must pay interest if payment late** 10.1 The Customer must pay Komatsu interest on any amount not paid from when payment falls due until payment in full is received, at a rate as determined by the ANZ Bank Indicator Lending Rate effective from time to time plus 2% per annum calculated on daily balances of amounts unpaid and capitalised daily. 10.2 Komatsu may demand payment of interest by the Customer at any time. Failure to demand interest does not constitute a waiver of the entitlement

to interest.

### KOMATSU

Komatsu's right to end Contract

Komatsu's right to end Contract 10.3 Komatsu may by written notice to the Customer end the Contract immediately in any of the following circumstances: 10.3.1 the Customer breaches any of its obligations under this Contract or otherwise breaches any laws in connection with this Contract; 10.3.2 the Customer dies or becomes incapacitated, or ceases, or indicates that it is about to cease to trade; 10.3.3 anything happens that reasonably indicates that there is a significant risk that the Customer is, or will become, unable to pay its debts as they fall due. This includes publication of any unfavourable credit report against the Customer, non payment by the Customer of any debt due to any third party, execution or distress being levied against any income or assets of the Customer; a meeting of the Customer's creditors being called or held; a step being taken to make the Customer bankrupt; and the Customer entering into any type of agreement, composition or arrangement with, or assignment for the benefit of, all or any class of its creditors, or being subject to a deed of company arrangement; or 10.3.4 a step is taken to have a receiver, receiver and manager, provisional liquidator, liquidator or administrator appointed to the Customer or any of its assets.

its assets

Komatsu's rights if it ends Contract 10.4 If the Contract is ended by Komatsu under clause 10 and the Customer owes Komatsu money, the money becomes payable immediately to Komatsu and bears interest in accordance with clause 10.1.

### Komatsu's other rights and remedies

0.5 The rights and remedies provided in these conditions will not affect any other rights or remedies available to Komatsu.

10.5 The fights and refinedles provided in these conditions will not allect any other rights or refinedles available to Romatsu.
11. TRADE-IN OF USED MACHINE
11.1 If any amount is allowed by Komatsu by way of trade-in, the credit or price given to the trade-in is conditional upon the following:
11.1.1 Komatsu accepting an order for the Goods by any stated quotation validity date; and
11.1.2 delivery of the trade-in to Komatsu at the Customer's expense and in the same state and condition as it was on the date of Komatsu's appraisal or inspection (if any), all attachments, accessories, all required documentation including service history, invoices for attachments, OEM manuals and other manuals and/or instructions for trade-in machine options, being included, and there being no undisclosed defect or damage.
11.2 If the Customer does not deliver (or if agreed, make available for collection) the trade-in to Komatsu within the time nominated by Komatsu or fails to deliver (or make available) the correct trade-in (including all attachments, accessories and documentation) in the state and condition required under clause 11.1.2 or fails to disclose any material condition, deficiency or defect in the trade-in, then the credit or price for the trade-in is a debt owing by the Customer to Komatsu. If a used attachment or other part of the Equipment is not available then a new replacement will be purchased by Komatsu and this cost will be a debt owed by the Customer to Komatsu.
11.3 If upon inspection of the trade-in by Komatsu, the trade-in is in such a state that it cannot be reconditioned for resale or is otherwise not of merchantable quality then any value attributed to the sale of the Goods will be reduced accordingly and the difference will be a debt owing by the Customer to Komatsu.
11.3 If upon inspection of the trade-in remains with the Customer until inspection and acceptance of delivery of the trade-in at Komatsu's nominated point of delivery,

11.5 The Customer warrants that it has of will have thencumbered the to any trade-in at the time of completion of the safe and the trade in time of each provide the trade-in time of completion of the safe and the trade in time of each provide the trade-in time of each provide t Komatsu.

### **12. FORCE MAJEURE**

If Komatsu's ability to perform its obligations is adversely affected by any cause beyond Komatsu's reasonable control, then Komatsu may, if it chooses, end the Contract of sale or suspend it for up to 3 months by giving the Customer written notice. Komatsu will not be liable for any loss, damage or liability which the Customer incurs as a result, whether directly or indirectly.

### **13. DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

13. Dispute RESOLUTION
13.1 If a dispute arises, either party may notify the other in writing identifying the details of the dispute.
13.2 Within 14 days of notification of a dispute, an executive officer of each party empowered to resolve the dispute must confer at least once to attempt to resolve the dispute. The parties must act in good faith to resolve the dispute.
13.3 If the dispute is not resolved within 7 days of the meeting of the executive officers, either party may commence mediation by referring the dispute to the Australian Disputes Centre in Sydney, New South Wales or such other capital city agreed by the parties. The rules of commercial mediation of that body will apply and both parties must comply with those rules.

### **14. MISCELLANEOUS**

Assignment 14.1 The Customer must not assign, sub-contract or otherwise deal with this Contract or any right or obligation under it except with the prior written consent of Komatsu (which Komatsu is entitled to withhold in its absolute discretion). Failure to obtain the consent of Komatsu constitutes a fundamental breach of this Contract.

14.2 Komatsu is entitled, without obtaining the consent of the Customer, to assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of any or all of its rights or obligations under this Contract to a Related Body Corporate of Komatsu or to any other entity which is financially sound and capable of performing all of the obligations of Komatsu under this Contract by giving notice of such assignment, transfer or disposal to the Customer.

### Cancellation

Cancellation 14.3 The Customer does not have the right to cancel this Contract without Komatsu's prior written consent. Komatsu is entitled to insist on completion of the Contract or, at its sole discretion, may elect to accept the requested cancellation and charge the Customer Komatsu's direct and indirect costs and expenses in connection with the accepted cancellation (including without limitation, works required on the Goods and the transport and holding of Goods or standby of personnel until such time as the Goods are re-sold, any demobilisation costs, third party costs for attachments, foreign exchange variances) plus indirect costs, loss of profit and any administration or other costs, expenses or fees incurred by Komatsu whatsoever, as reasonably determined by Komatsu ("**Cancellation Costs**") and as a condition of consent to any cancellation. Komatsu may, at its sole discretion, apply any Cancellation Costs against any credit account for parts and services sales provided by Komatsu to the Customer or its Related Body Corporate.

**Description of Goods or Services** 14.4 The description of the Goods and/or Services is given for identification only and does not create a Contract of sale by description. 14.5 All photographs, brochures, weights, illustrations, dimensions or other particulars as to the Goods and/or Services are indicative only. Komatsu has no liability to the Customer for any deviations or inaccuracy in such documentation. 14.6 Any representation, promise, statement or description or other information of whatever nature not included in the Contract documentation or made in writing by an authorised company representative of Komatsu is expressly excluded. The Customer relies solely upon its own inspection skill and judgment. No Equipment will be recommended by Komatsu for use in any specific application without supply by Komatsu of a formal applications study.

### **Electronic Data Retrieval**

14.7 The Customer grants to Komatsu and its personnel, a non-exclusive, royalty free and irrevocable licence to enable Komatsu to perform data retrieval functions for the purpose of monitoring component life, service intervals, continuous improvement or availability of the Equipment. 14.7.1 Where physical access to the Equipment is required for data retrieval, Komatsu will schedule access to the Equipment wherever possible to

14.7.2 The Customer acknowledges that Komatsu and its Related Bodies Corporate own data from the Customer's Equipment where that data has been aggregated with other customers' data for statistical purposes so that the data from the Customer's Equipment cannot identify the Customer ("Statistically Processed Information"). The Customer agrees that the Statistically Processed Information can be used by Komatsu and its Related Bodies Corporate for any purpose.

### Severability

14.8 If a clause or part of a clause can be read in a way that makes it illegal, unenforceable or invalid, but can also be read in a way that makes it legal, enforceable and valid, it must be read in the latter way. If any clause or part of a clause is illegal, unenforceable or invalid, that clause or part is to be treated as removed from this document, but the rest of this document is not affected.

### Waive

14.9 The fact that either party fails to do, or delays in doing, something it is entitled to do under the Contract of sale, does not amount to a waiver of its right to do it. Any waiver must be in writing. A written waiver by Komatsu is only effective in relation to the particular obligation or breach in respect of which it is given. It is not to be taken as an implied waiver of any other obligation or breach; or as an implied waiver of that obligation or breach in relation to any other occasion.

14.10 If GST is imposed on any supply made in accordance with these conditions, the recipient must pay an additional amount equal to the GST payable in connection with that supply promptly following receipt of a tax invoice. Expressions used in this condition which are defined in the A New

### KOM

Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 have the same meaning when used herein.

Governing law 14.11 The Contract of sale is governed by the laws of New South Wales. The parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the New South Wales courts in respect of all matters relating to the Contract.

### 7.9 **PROPOSED WAREHOUSE – LOT 34 STURT PEA DRIVE, LAVERTON**

<b>REPORT TO WHICH</b> <b>MEETING/COMMITTEE</b>	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 <sup>th</sup> August 2023		
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	Declaration of Interest: Liz Bushby, Town Planning Innovations Nature of Interest: Financial Interest as receive planning fees for advice to the Shire – Section 5.60A of <i>Local Government Act 1995</i>		
OWNER/APPLICANT	Owner: Tye Investments Pty Ltd Applicant: Wheatbelt Steel		
AUTHOR	Liz Bushby, Town Planning Innovations		
<b>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER</b>	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer		
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	Not Applicable		

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

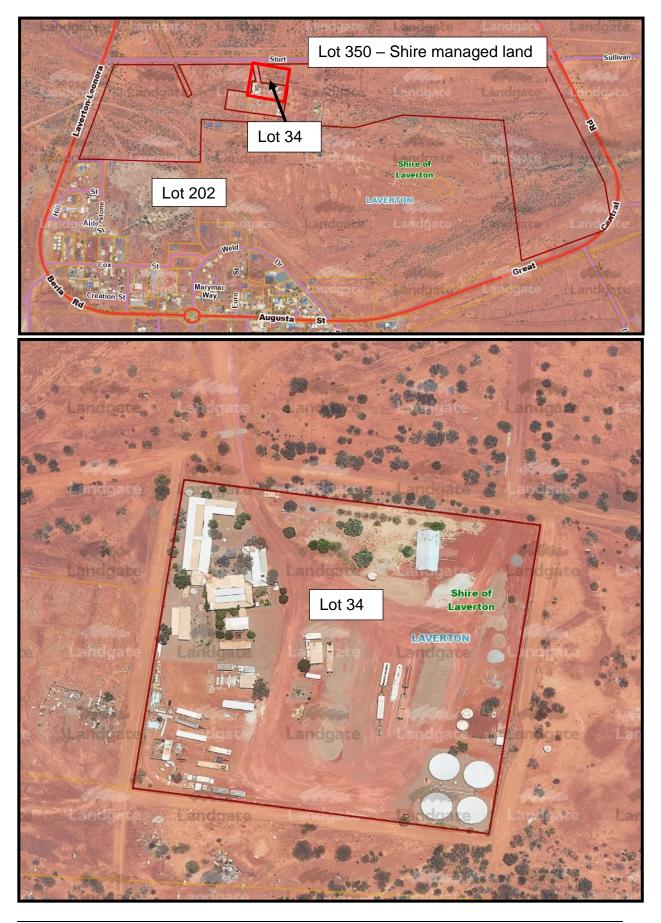
Council is to consider an application for a warehouse (machinery and truck storage) on Lot 34.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170823.7.9.A	Elevations for Development
OMC170823.7.9.B	Planning Application

### BACKGROUND

Lot 34 is surrounded by land that is managed by the Shire. A location plan and aerial are included as follows.



### STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Laverton Local Planning Scheme No 2 ('the Scheme')

Lot 34 is zoned Rural under the Scheme.

The objectives of the Rural zone are:

- (i) to provide for closer subdivision where a suitable water supply is available to sustain agricultural and horticultural uses;
- (ii) to make provision for retention of the rural landscape and amenity in a manner consistent with the orderly and proper planning of such areas;
- (iii) having regard for the size of the district, the fragile nature of the environment;
- (iv) in many places, and the difficulties faced by the local government in **providing** services away from the town of Laverton, the local government will generally favour the Rural Zone be located close to the town of Laverton, and then only where the environmental impacts are manageable.

Clause 4.6.1 provides Council with discretion to vary the setbacks applicable to the Rural zone under the Scheme. In considering the variation, Council needs to be satisfied that approval of the development is appropriate and that the setback variation will not have any adverse impact on the inhabitants of the locality or upon the likely future development of the locality.

### Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015

The *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* were gazetted on 25 August 2015, and became effective on 19 October 2015.

The Regulations include 'Deemed Provisions' that automatically apply and override parts of the Shire of Laverton Local Planning Scheme No 2.

The application is classified as a 'complex application' under the Regulations. A 'complex application' is defined as 'an application for approval of development that is a use of land if the use is not specifically referred to in the zoning table for this Scheme in respect of the zone in which the development is located'. Under Clause 64 (6)(a) of the Regulations, a 'complex application' must be advertised for a minimum of 28 days.

Clause 67 outlines 'matters to be considered by Council' including and not limited to the aims and provisions of the Scheme, orderly and proper planning, any approved state policy, the compatibility of the development with its setting including to development on adjoining land, amenity, loading, access, traffic and any submissions received on a proposal.

Clause 82(1) gives the local government the ability to delegate its powers to the Chief Executive Officer. Clause 82(2) requires any delegation to be by Absolute Majority.

### STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Leadership Objective: Responsible financial management and governance, leading an empowered community

Outcome 4.1 A strategically focused Council, demonstrating strong leadership 4.1.1 Provide informed leadership on behalf of the community Economic Objective: Prosperous local economy attracting businesses, opportunities, and people 2.2.2.3 Investigate provision of business, commercial and industrial operating spaces

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no relevant Local Planning Policies applicable to this development.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Shire pays consultancy fees to TPI for planning advice.

### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

Risk is considered low.

1	Highly Probable	5 Moderate	10 Major	15		2 Second
	PTODAGee			Major		
	Probable	4 Moderate	8 Moderate	12 Major	16 Major	20 Dense
	Possible	3 Minor	6 Moderate	9 Moderate	12 Major	15 Major
	Unlikely	2 Minor	4. Moderate	6 Moderate	8 Modecate	10 Major
	Rare	1 Minor	2 Miser	2 Minu	4 Moderate	5 Moderate
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High

### CONSULTATION

The application is being advertised for 28 days through a notice published on the Shire website. Advertising closes on the 29 August 2023.

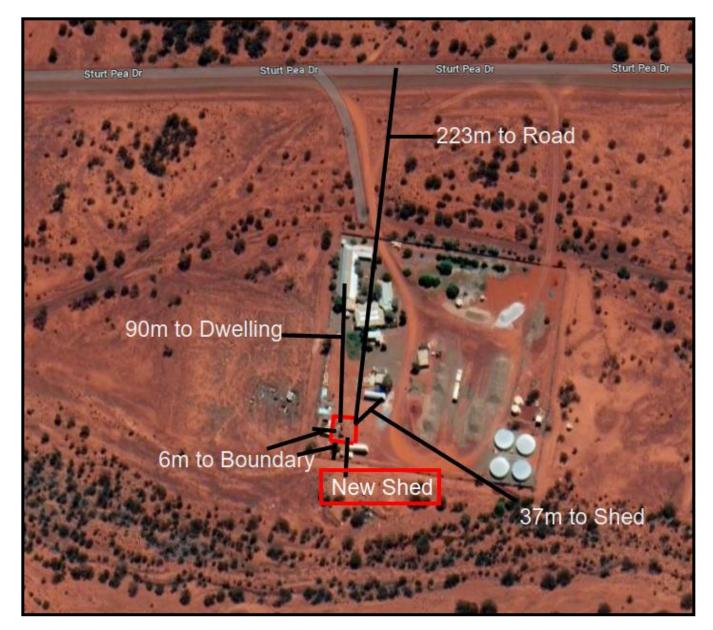
### COMMENT

### • Description of proposed development

The application proposes a shed for the storage of machinery and trucks. The building will measure 21 metres by 15 metres (floor area of  $315m^2$ ), and have a wall height of 5.9 metres.

Stormwater is proposed to be directed to a water tank.

### A site plan is included below.



### • Setbacks

Clause 5.16.1 of the Scheme requires a minimum front setback 15 metres and side/rear setback of 10 metres in the Rural zone.

The application proposes a variation to the Scheme with a side and rear setback of 6 metres. TPI supports the setback variation as it will not have any negative impact, and maximises vehicle turnaround areas in the central part of the lot.

• Land use Classification and planning process

The applicant has advised that they will apply for a Class 7b building classification, at the separate building permit stage. A Class 7b is a building that is used for storage, or display of goods or produce for sale by wholesale.

A Class 7b is different to the building classification that would be applied to a domestic shed, used for personal use.

Part of the planning assessment for any application involves determining which land use definition from the Scheme 'best fits' the proposal.

It is construed that the building should be classified as a warehouse, which is defined in the Scheme as '*means premises used to store or display goods and may include sale by wholesale*'.

The land use of 'warehouse' is not defined in the Scheme, or listed in Table 1 under the Scheme.

Table 1 lists land uses in a table format with different symbols listed under different zones. Ordinarily the symbols in Table 1 outline the permissibility of land uses in different zones. As a 'warehouse' is not listed in Table 1, it can be processed as what is referred to as a 'Use Not Listed'.

In processing the warehouse as a 'Use Not Listed' Council has three options under Clause 4.4.2 of the Scheme as follows:

<u>Option 1</u> - Determine that the warehouse use is consistent with the objectives of the Rural zone and is therefore permitted.

TPI does not recommend Option 1. If Council determines that a warehouse is permitted in the Rural zone, it will set a precedent for all future similar applications to also be treated as a permitted use in the same zone.

<u>Option 2</u> - Determine that the proposed warehouse use may be consistent with the objectives of the Rural zone and thereafter follow the advertising procedures of Clause 9.4 in considering an application for planning approval.

TPI recommends Option 2 which requires the application to be advertised for public comment.

<u>Option 3</u> - Determine that the use is not consistent with the objectives and purposes of the Rural zone and is therefore not permitted.

TPI does not recommend Option 3 for the reasons outlined in Option 1.

### • Delegated Authority

As the Council meeting is scheduled prior to the close of advertising, it is recommended that Council consider granting delegated authority to the Chief Executive Officer to determine the application to expedite the planning process.

### VOTING REQUIREMENT

Absolute Majority for delegated authority

RESOLUTI	ON PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION
MOVED: Cr (	G Buckmaster seconded: Cr R Prentice
That	Council:
1.	Determine that the proposed warehouse use may be consistent with the objectives of the Rural zone and thereafter follow the advertising procedures of Clause 9.4 in considering an application for planning approval.
2.	Note that Shire Administration is advertising the application for a warehouse on Lot 34 Sturt Pea Drive, Laverton on the Shire website, and advertising does not close until the 29 August 2023.
3.	Pursuant to Clause 82(1) and 82(2) of the <i>Planning and Development</i> ( <i>Local Planning Schemes</i> ) <i>Regulations 2015</i> grant (by Absolute Majority) delegated authority to the Chief Executive Officer to determine the application for a warehouse on Lot 34 Sturt Pea Drive, Laverton.
	CARRIED 5/0

	U	D
1	Ģ	2
1	Ċ	5
2	/	2
-	_	
	2	υ
1	đ	D
į	Ĉ	
1	d	)
1	I	5

Design Criteria:- Non-Cyclonic Region A4, Terrain category 2.0, Importance 2 to AS 1170.2, AS 1170.1, AS1170.4

to a depth of 1050mm using PSP Test. Footings and Slabs have been condition refer to the engineer. The site shall be compacted to 96% designed using an allowable bearing pressure of 200 kPa. with an Site Conditions:- Class M to AS2870. If it does not satisfy either MDD which corresponds to a minimum of 7 blows per 300mm estimated ground movements up to 40mm.

Concrete: Footings 20 MPa, 20 agg. 80 slump, supplied and laid to AS 3600 (BY WBS).

Steelwork:

Supplied and installed to AS 4100 and AS 4600. = 300PLUS MPa Purlins & Girts = 450 - 500 MPa = 250 MPa = C350L0 SHS / RHS PLATES ПВ

Steelwork Treatment: HOT DIP GALVANISED

FSBW E48xx/W50xx electrodes/wire u.n.o., purlin Welding:- All Welding to AS 1554 SP 6CFW or and girts cleats to 6CFW.

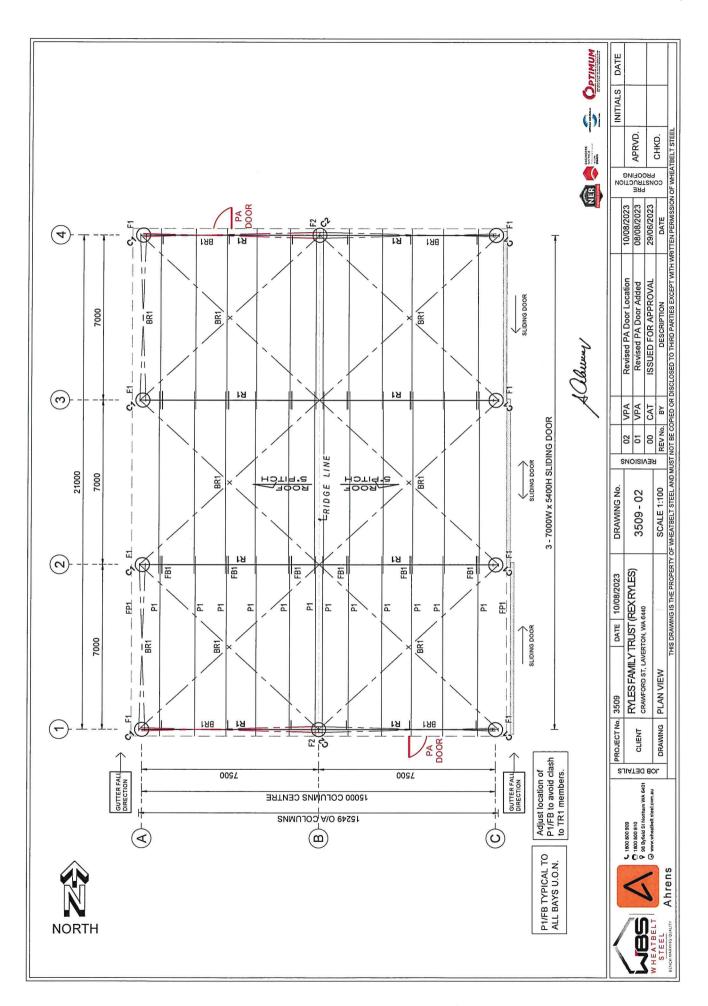
300 MPa plate u.n.o., min 2 bolts per connection.All bolts to have HD Bolts 4.6 Grade galv, purlin bolts Grd 4.6 ep. Cleats 6 thk Bolting:- Structural Bolts M16/M20 Grd 8.8s galvanized uno. thread outside the connected bearing area. Cladding:- TRIMDEK (or equiv.) 0.42 BMT fixed as per manufacturers specifications fornon-cyclonic conditions u.n.o. Roof Cladding Finish = COLORBOND Wall Cladding Finish = COLORBOND Downpipe = PVC Storm Water Pipe Gutter Finish = (COLORBOND) Gutter Type = STANDARD

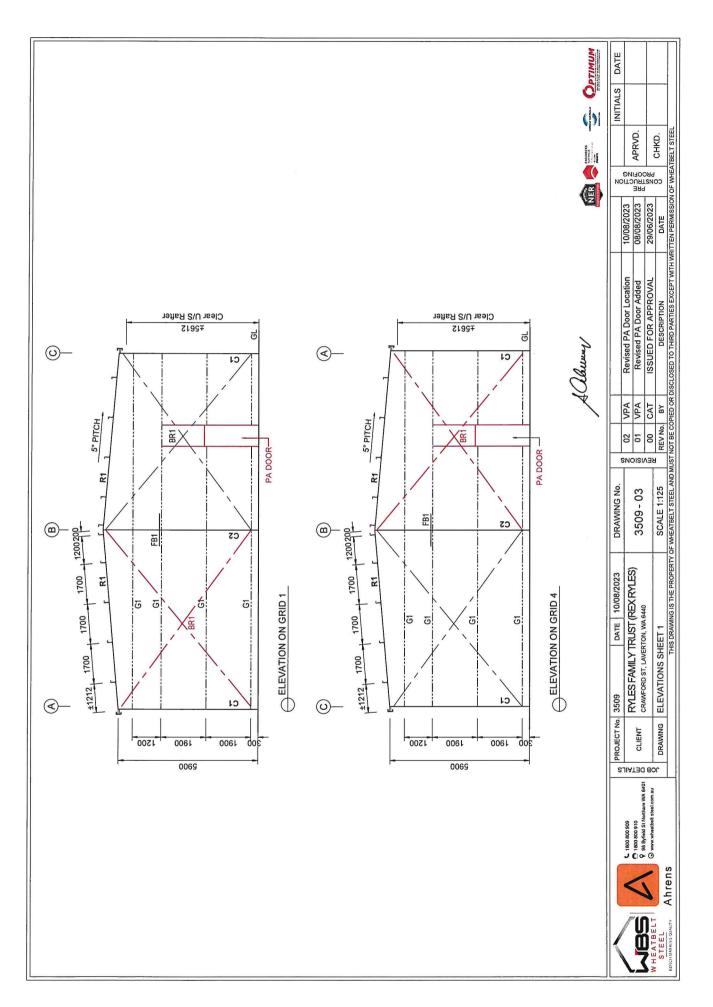
# STEEL SCHEDULE

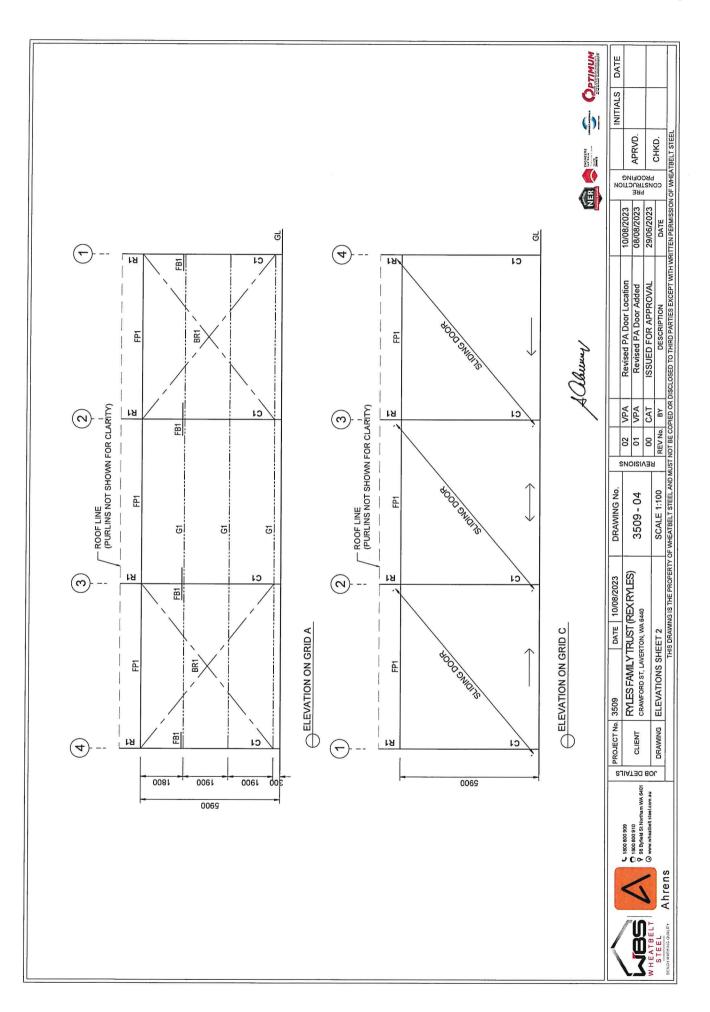
- 250UB26 COLUMN
- 200UB22 COLUMN
- 310UB32 RAFTER
- 200x100x4.0 RHS DOOR BEAM
- 50×2.5 CA DURAGAL BRACING
- 50x2.5 CA DURAGAL FLY BRACE
- C20019 FASCIA PURLIN
- Z20015 PURLINS @ MAX 1650ctrs BRIDGE CENTRALLY Z20015 GIRTS @ MAX 1900ctrs BRIDGE CENTRALLY FP1 61
- Ø600×1500 DEEP PILE FOOTING F 7
  - Ø600x900 DEEP PILE FOOTING

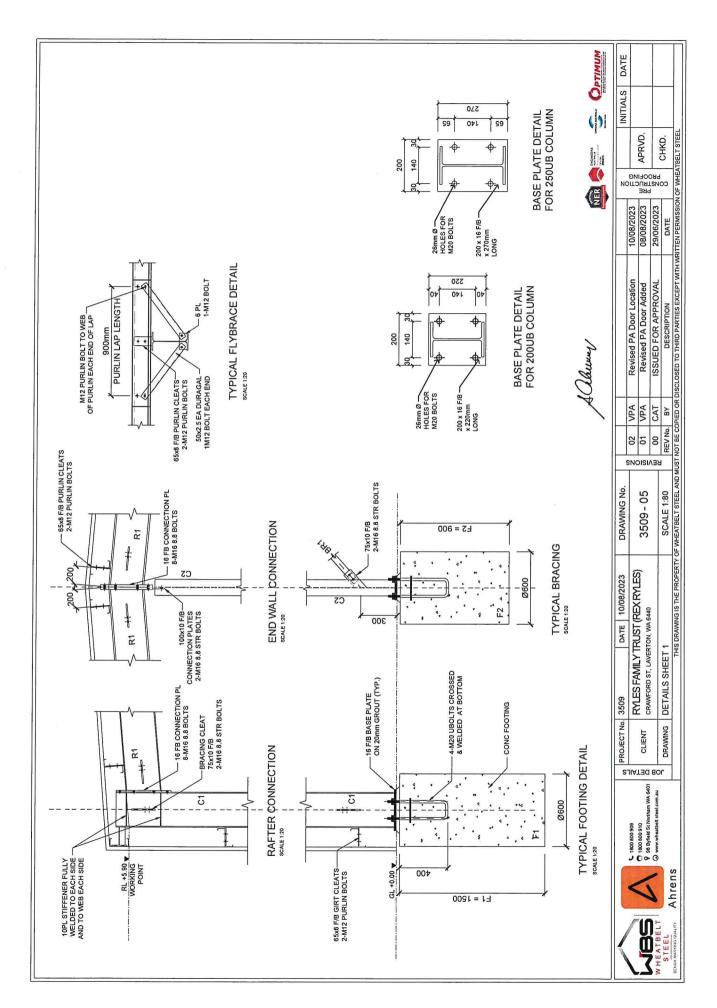
NOTE: ALL PURLINS AND GIRTS TO BE LAPPED 900mm (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) 1

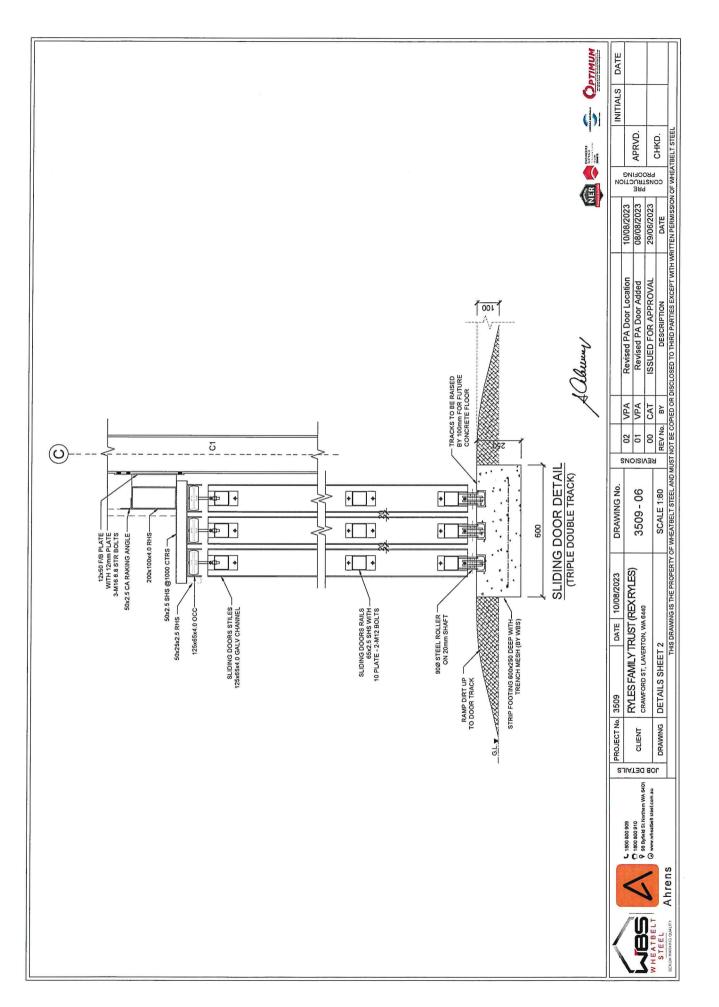
4 ( Burner











### Application for development approval

\*

<u>د</u> .

Owner details						
Company Name 1: Ryles Family Trust						
Company Name 2:						
			ABN:			
Address: .PO Box 301, La	verton, WA,					
	Postc	ode: 6440.				
Phone:	Fax:		Email:			
Work:			rexdesertsands89@icloud.com			
Home:	•••					
Mobile: 0418 935 518	, <b>1</b>		<u> </u>			
Contact person for corresp	ondence: Rex Ryles		T			
Signature 1:			Date: 10.8.23			
Name & Company Position	<u>ı:</u>					
Signature 2:			Date:			
Name & Company Position	n :					
The information and plans provided with this application may be made available by the local government for public viewing in connection with the application. Yes						
The signature of the owner(s) is required on all applications. This application will not proceed without that signature. For the purposes of signing this application an owner includes the persons referred to in the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 Schedule 2 clause 62(2).						
Applicant details (if diffe	rent from owner)					
Name: Wheatbelt Steel Pty	/ Ltd					
Address: 98 Byfield Street	, Northam, WA .					
	Postc	ode: 6401.				
Phone:			Email:			
Work: .08 6187 6490	,,,,		Stephanie.laughton@wbsgro			
Home:			up.com.au			
Mobile:			••			
Contact person for correspondence: Stephanie Laughton						
The information and plans provided with this application may be made available by the local government for public viewing in connection with the application.						
Signature: Indaughta						
Property details						
Lot No: 34	House/Street No:	Location	No: 34			
Diagram or Plan No:	Certificate of Title	Location				
Diagram Unitian NU.						

Vol. No: 2882

188964

Folio: 306

Title encumbrances (e.g. easements	, restrictive covenants):
Street name: Sturt Pea Drive	Suburb: Laverton
Nearest street intersection: Sturt Pea	
Proposed development	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nature of development: Y	Works
	l Use
	Works and use
Is an exemption from development cl	aimed for part of the development?
If yes, is the exemption for: $\Box$ Worl	۲۶
🔲 Use	
Description of proposed works and/or	r land use:
Store Machinery / Truck Shed	
Description of exemption claimed (if r	elevant):
Nature of any existing buildings and/o	or land use: Store Machinery / Truck Shed
Approximate cost of proposed develo	pment: \$196,512.28
Estimated time of completion:	
	OFFICE USE ONLY
Acceptance Officer's initials:	Date received:
Local government reference No:	

ĝav ⊨

## 7.10 SUPPLY OF AIRPORT TERMINAL BUILDINGS

<b>REPORT TO WHICH</b> <b>MEETING/COMMITTEE</b>	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 17 <sup>th</sup> August 2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not Applicable
AUTHOR	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
<b>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER</b>	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	Not Applicable

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

To approve the purchase and design modifications for two modular buildings for the airport terminal and toilet facility and allow for the administration to progress the build and design with Modular WA under the WALGA Preferred Supplier Program as Modular WA is registered under the supplier program.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170823.7.10.A Concept designs submitted by Modular WA

### BACKGROUND

The Council in its budget adoption approved for the design and construct of a new terminal and ablution facility at the Laverton airport.

The Council has been to tender two times seeking expression of interest for the design and construct of an airport terminal. On both occasions, the council did not receive any tenders.

Therefore, to progress the development, the administration has been working with a modular building company and a shed builder to fully cover the entire project build as shown in the attachment OMC170823.7.10.A.

The council is well versed in the previously developed plans and are cost prohibitive for the Shire of Laverton.

### STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

#### Local Government Act 1995

- Section 2.7(2) Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.
- Section 3.1 Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

### **3.57.** Tenders for providing goods or services

- (1) A local government is required to invite tenders before it enters into a contract of a prescribed kind under which another person is to supply goods or services.
- (2) Regulations may make provision about tenders.

### 11. When tenders have to be publicly invited

(1A) In this regulation —

*COVID-19 declaration* has the meaning given in the *Emergency Management Act 2005* section 77C(1);

*state of emergency declaration* has the meaning given in the *Emergency Management Act 2005* section 3.

- (1) Tenders are to be publicly invited according to the requirements of this Division before a local government enters into a contract for another person to supply goods or services if the consideration under the contract is, or is expected to be, more, or worth more, than \$250 000 unless subregulation (2) states otherwise.
- (2) Tenders do not have to be publicly invited according to the requirements of this Division if
  - (a) the supply of the goods or services is to be obtained from expenditure authorised in an emergency under section 6.8(1)(c) of the Act; or
  - (aa) the supply of the goods or services is associated with a state of emergency or a COVID-19 declaration; or
  - (b) the supply of the goods or services is to be obtained through the WALGA Preferred Supplier Program; or
  - [(ba) deleted]
    - (c) within the last 6 months
      - the local government has, according to the requirements of this Division, publicly invited tenders for the supply of the goods or services but no tender was submitted that met the tender specifications or satisfied the value for money assessment; or
      - (ii) the local government has, under regulation 21(1), sought expressions of interest with respect to the supply of the goods or services but no person was, as a result, listed as an acceptable tenderer;
      - or
    - (d) the contract is to be entered into by auction after being expressly authorised by a resolution of the council of the local government; or
    - (e) the goods or services are to be supplied by or obtained through the government of the State or the Commonwealth or any of its agencies, or by a local government or a regional local government; or
    - (ea) the goods or services are to be supplied
      - (i) in respect of an area of land that has been incorporated in a district as a result of an order made under section 2.1 of the Act changing the boundaries of the district; and

 (ii) by a person who, on the commencement of the order referred to in subparagraph (i), has a contract to supply the same kind of goods or services to the local government of the district referred to in that subparagraph;

## STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Environment Objective: Welcoming and safe natural and built environment.

3.1.3 Maintain and upgrade airport

3.1.3.1 Review and update Airport Master Plan

3.1.3.2 Lobby for funding opportunities to develop new terminal facilities including proposed manager's residence

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Policy 2.28 Purchasing applies.

3.4 Procurement of \$250,000 or above

The '*Public Request for Tender (RFT) Process'* must be used, unless the WALGA preferred Supplier program is utilised which is the case here.

	Terminal	Ablution	Shed	Totals
Projected Costs	\$500,000.00	\$300,000.00	\$220,000.00	\$1,020,000.00
Totals	\$500,000.00	\$300,000.00	\$220,000.00	\$1,020,000.00
Available	\$3,000,000.00			\$3,000,000.00
Municipal Funds				
– Budget 23/24				
Total available				\$1,980,000.00
funds				

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Please note that these figures are to be confirmed at the final stage, however, the pricing which have been supplied are within the defined range and for all of these aspects, it is landed and integrated into the complex.

The outstanding matters which need to be addressed are the concrete works, connection to services, fencing etc. The placement of the terminal as shown in the plans are such that the current aiport terminal will remain operational throughout the build and these facilities will be removed once finalised.

As part of the issues going forward will be a proposition of fees and charges to reflect the new design especially where the majority of through traffic is with the mining industry and this will be subject to another report.

The council is also working with Transport WA on the finacial implications under the Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework, Management model. The outlook is sound and the council with sealing the strip, apron and taxiway areas along with the new terminal structure is sound in the asset management.

In addition, the airport is being reviewed for the relocation of the fuel facility and a report will be received in the next week which will again be discussed with the council.

# **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The risk is considered low, and it certainly meets the requirements of the Tender Requirements under the local Government Act 1995 and Regulations

			5x5 F	RISK MATRIX		
1	Highly Probable	5 Moderate	10 Major	15 Major	20 Severe	25 Severe
	Probable	4 Moderate	8 Moderate	12 Major	16 Major	20 Severe
PROBABILITY	Possible	3 Minor	6 Moderate	9 Moderate	12 Major	15 Major
PROE	Unlikely	2 Minor	4 Moderate	6 Moderate	8 Moderate	10 Major
	Rare	1 Minor	2 Minor	3 Minor	4 Moderate	5 Moderate
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High
				IMPACT		

### CONSULTATION

Nil

### COMMENT

The administration has been working with Modular WA over several months and the terminal design has progressed to the current plans as shown in Attachment OMC170823.7.10.A and these will be further refined. The aim by presenting the concept plans to council is to progress the airport terminal as a priority as the council has had this project under consideration for many years and with the increase in aircraft movements and operations, the flying public can be afforded a terminal and facilities to enjoy the experience in and out of Laverton.

The roof over the entire complex allows for some undercover parking and the entire complex is protected against the elements. The roof will be dealt with under the purchasing policy as it falls below the \$250,000 tender limit.

The maintenance of the facility will require development especially with the cleaning through the use of the building and maintain everything to a standard.

Therefore, the recommendation is based on several factors including, meeting budget parameters, allowing the Shire of Laverton to meet its strategic objectives, provide asset management with the new build, encourage use by both skippers and chartered aircraft.

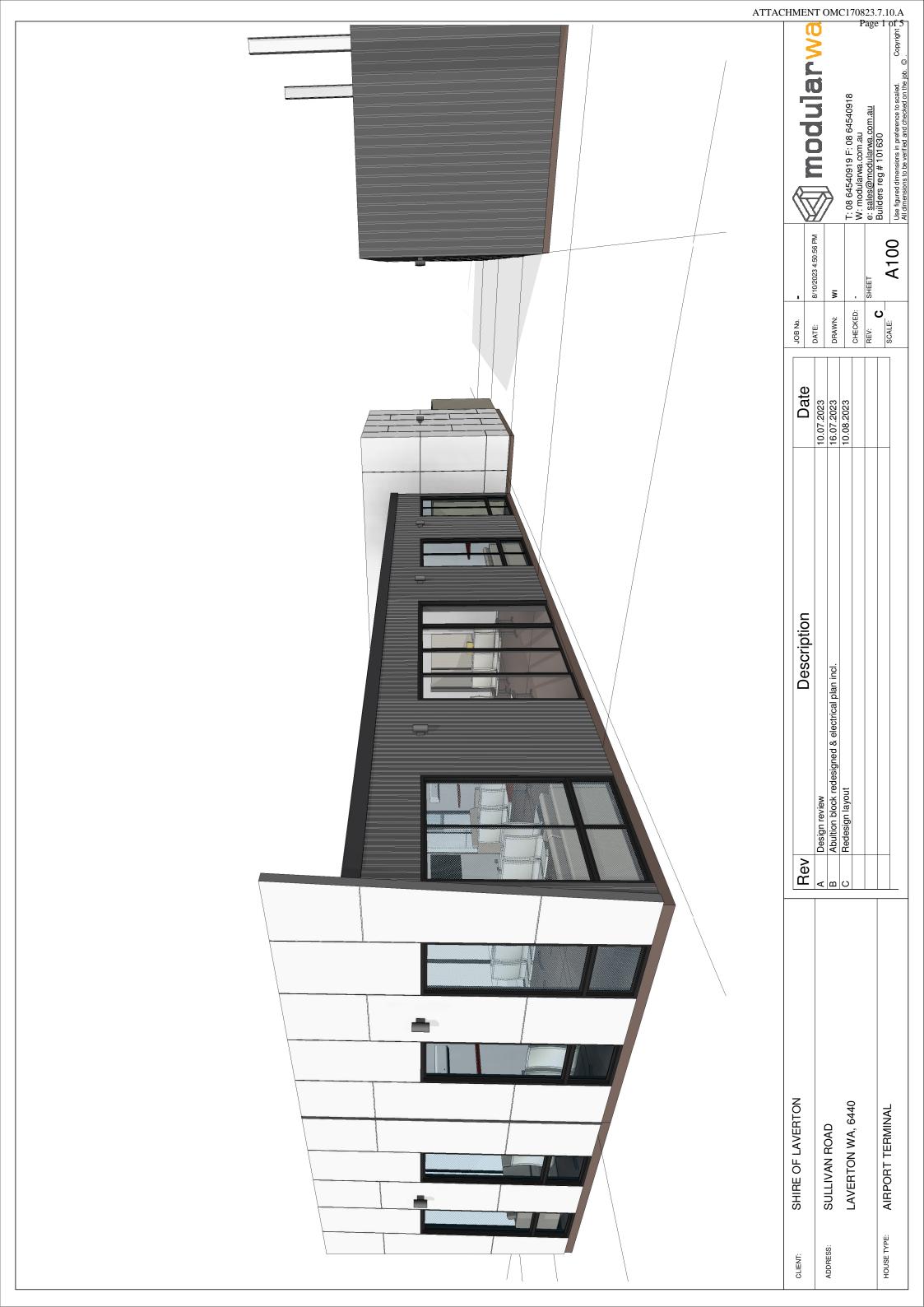
### **RESOLUTION**

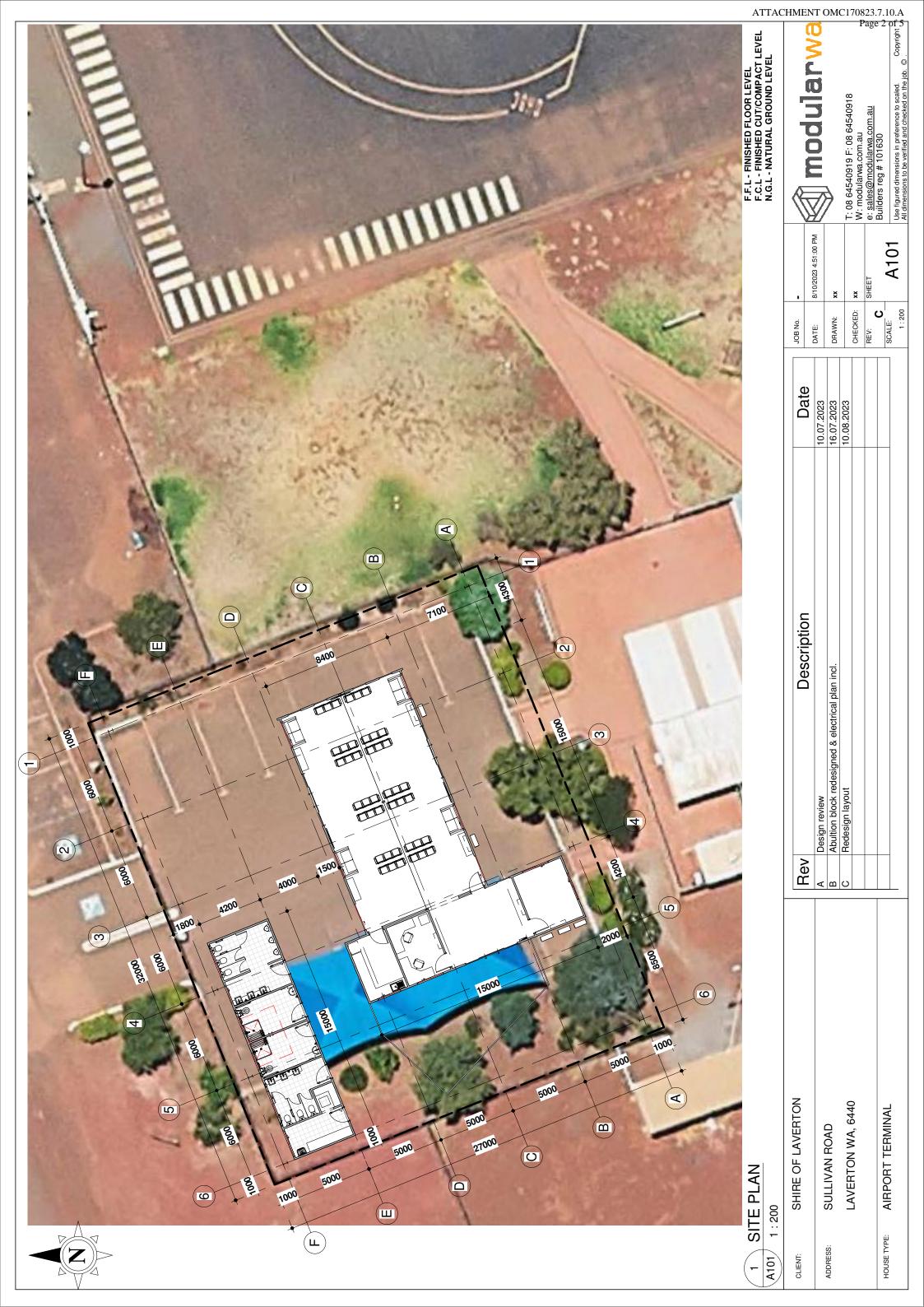
PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

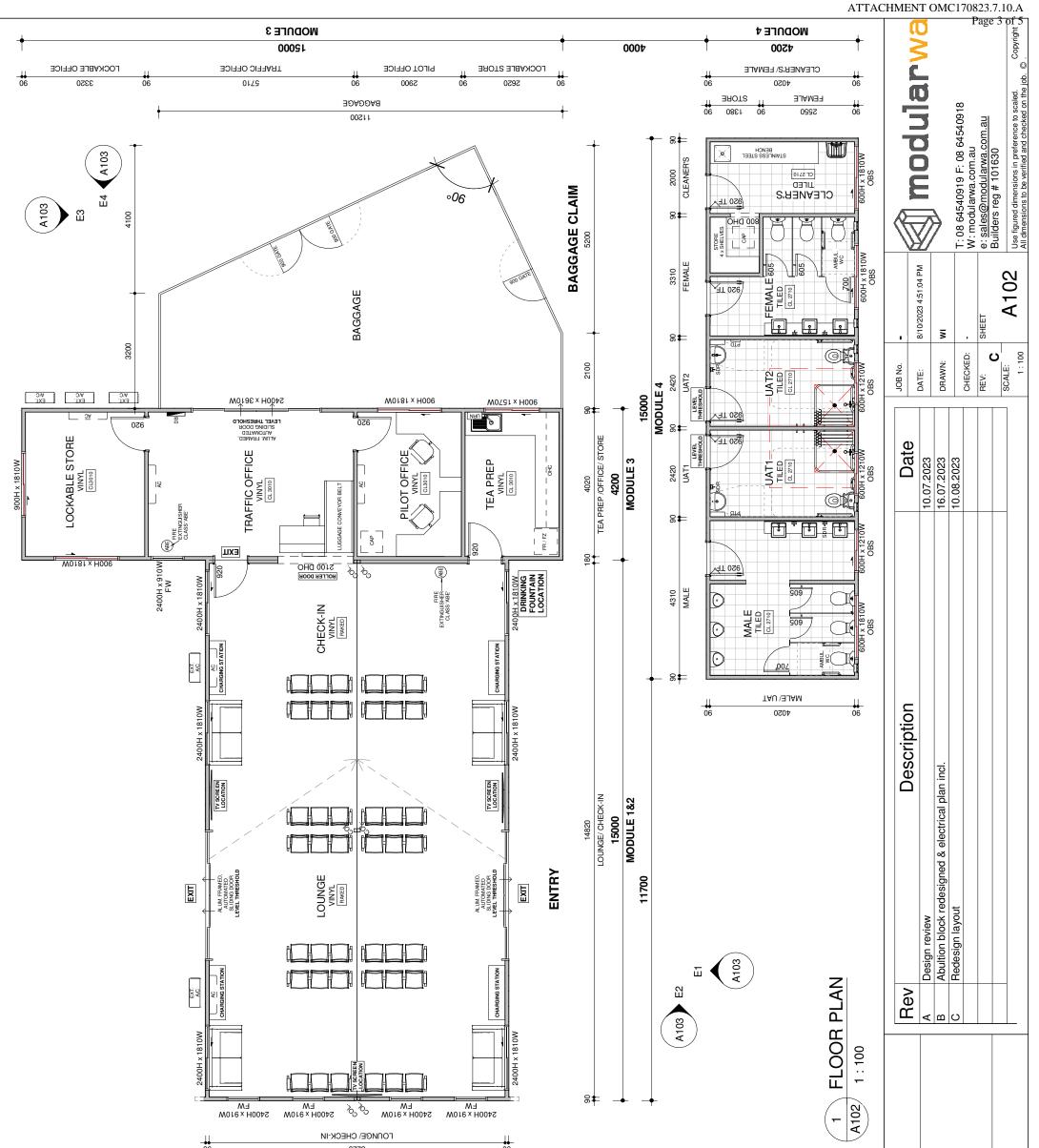
MOVED: Cr R Prentice SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That the Council authorise the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate with Modular WA (under the WALGA Preferred Supplier Program) to acquire modular buildings for the Laverton Airport at Sullivan Rd being the Airport Terminal and the Ablution buildings as shown in Attachment OMC170823.7.10.A and not exceeding \$850,000.00 (GST EXC) and report back to the Council throughout the procurement process.

CARRIED 5/0







					- <b>4</b>						35010	1				06											
Ţ					Ţ		ΟΛΓΕ 5	IOM	l		-	I	חרב ו	MOD		Ţ			L			m²	2	m²	a²	а <sup>с</sup> _ Е	
T		0	01G		T		1200	4		Т			00	45		T	009	il (				189.00m <sup>2</sup>	63.00m <sup>2</sup>	252.00m <sup>2</sup>	188.80m <sup>2</sup>	61.37m <sup>2</sup> <b>250.17m<sup>2</sup></b>	
LEVEL (BAL): TBA	LASSIFICATIO REGION A	SOIL CLASSIFICATION: "TBA"	GENERAL NOTES:	1. DO NOT SCALE FROM THIS DRAWING. ALL CONTRACTORS TO CHECK DIMENSIONS AND NOTES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY WORKS AND ANY DISCREPANCIES TO BE NOTIFIED TO THE	2. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE TO STEEL FRAME AND DOES NOT INCLUDE EXTERNAL	CLADDING OR INTERNAL LINING WIDTH. <b>CLIENT NOTE:</b>	THIS PLAN IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH MODULAR WA ADDENDA AND ENGINEERED CERTIFIED DRAWINGS.	CARPENTERS NOTE:	SILICONE BEAD REQUIRED AT BASE OF WALL FRAMES TO ALL TILED WET AREAS		DHO: FLUSHED DOOR HEIGHT OPENING 2080mm A.F.L EHO: FIII. HEIGHT OPENING		1. WINDOW HEAD HEIGHT TO BE 2143mm A.F.L UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.	2. INSTALL SILL SUPPORT ANGLE TO ALL ALUMINIUM EXTERNAL SLIDING DOORS. REFER TO DETAIL	ABBREVIATION LEGEND HP HOT PLATE	RH RANGEHOOD UBO UNDERBENCH OVEN	-		ĨEC	TRG TOWEL RING SR SHOWER RAIL / ROSE CAP CELING ACCESS PANEL BDM PDOMA	OBS OBSCURE TF TIMBER FRAME AF ALUMINIUM FRAME	WINDOW AWINDOW FIXED WINDOW FIXED WINDOW	ABULTION BLOCK	RAIN WATER PIPE SI IB-EI OOB VENT		WATER FEED & CAB END LOOATION TO BE CONTINNED TO BE CONTINNED	CLIENT: SHIRE OF LAVERTON

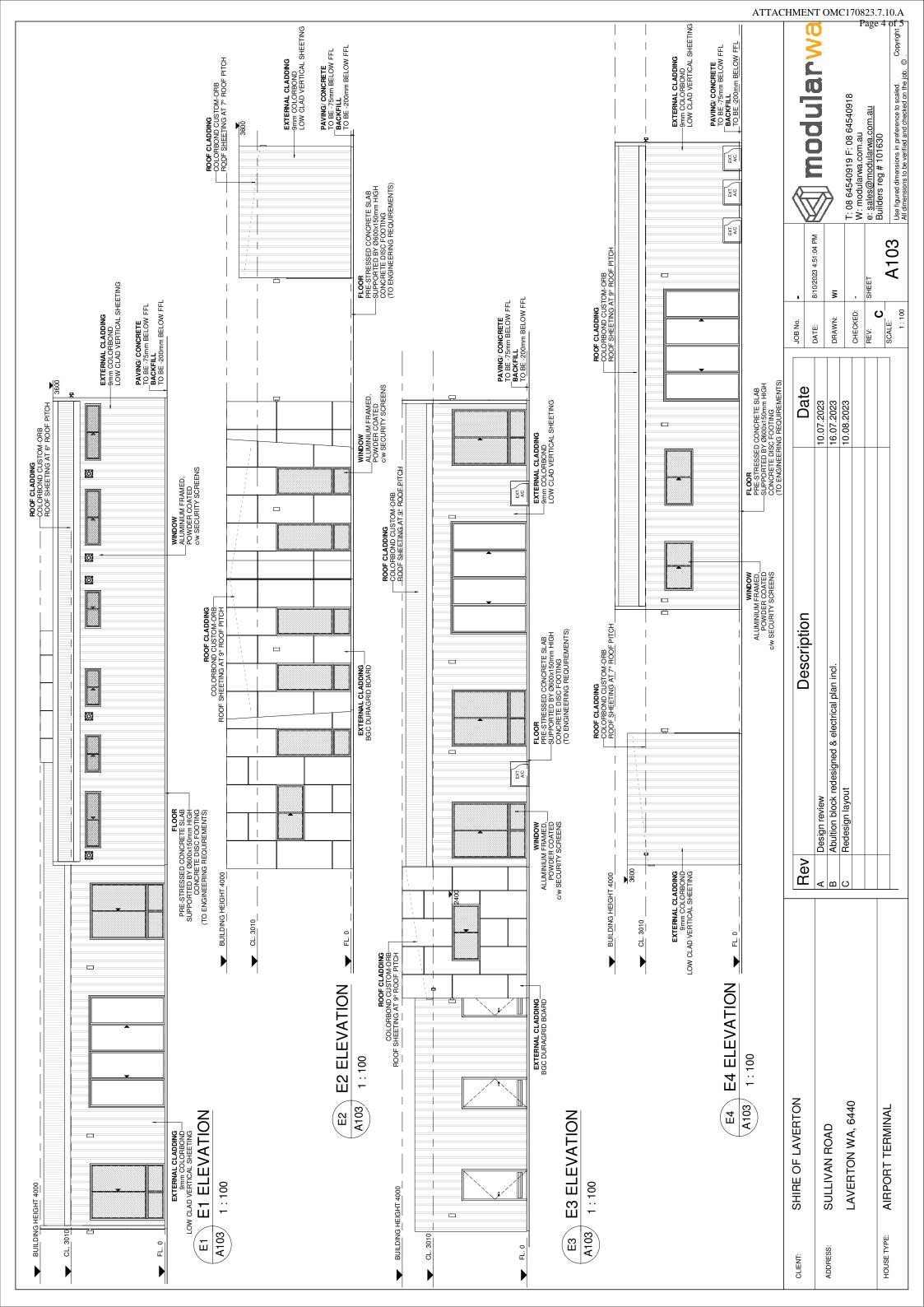
AIRPORT TERMINAL

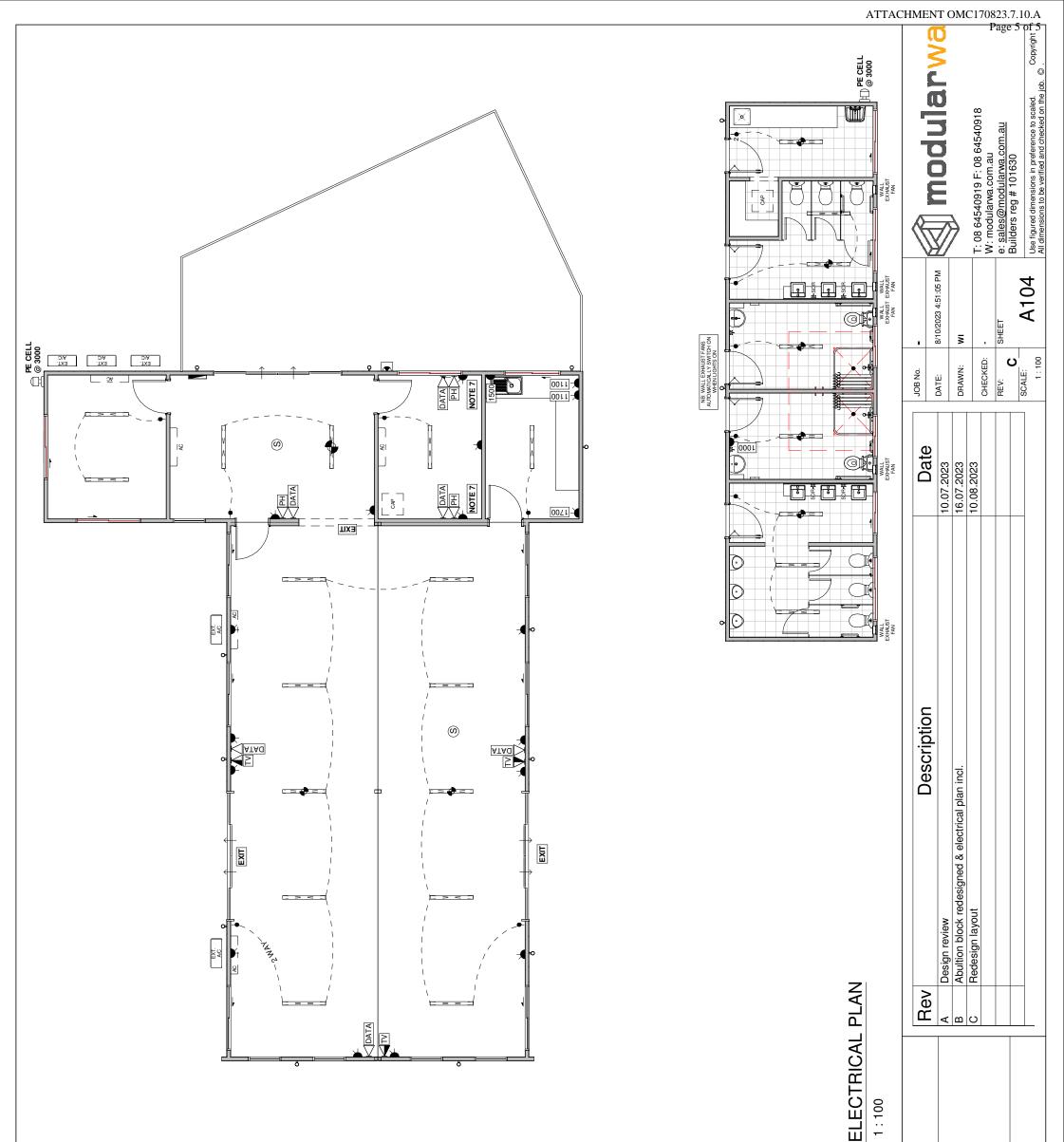
LAVERTON WA, 6440

SULLIVAN ROAD

ADDRESS:

HOUSE TYPE:





AIRPORT TERMINAL	
TYPE:	

- HOUSE

LAVERTON WA, 6440

ADDRESS:

SULLIVAN ROAD

A104 -

8. ALL EXTERNAL LIGHTS TO BE SWITCHED BY PE CELL WITH TEST FACILITY IN DISTRIBUTION BOARD

7. ALLOW CABLE ACCESS THROUGH BENCHTOP

SHIRE OF LAVERTON

CLIENT:

3. INTERNAL GENERAL POWER OUTLETS, PHONE & DATA POINTS TO BE 600HT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR LEVEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

4. EXTERNAL GENERAL POWER OUTLETS AND EXTERNAL ISO SWITCH TO BE 1200HT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR LEVEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

5. EXTERNAL LIGHT FITTINGS TO BE 2400 HT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR LEVEL - MEASURED TO UNDERSIDE OF FITTING 6. ALL EXHAUST FAN TO BE INTERCONNECTED WITH LIGHT SWITCH

2. ALL LIGHT SWITCHES TO BE 1000HT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR LEVEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

ELE	ELECTRICAL LEGEND
0	CEILING LIGHT - L.E.D OYSTER FITTING
0	CEILING LIGHT - L.E.D DOWNLIGHT FITTING
Ø	EXTERNAL WALL LIGHT
œ	EXTERNAL WALL LIGHT - UP/DOWN
ν	L.E.D. SURFACE MOUNTED BATTEN
	CEILING MOUNTED LED BATTEN LIGHT 1200mm c/w EMERGENCY LIGHT BATTERY BACKUP
×	MOTION SENSOR
►	SINGLE GPO
¥	DOUBLE GPO
K	QUAD GPO
	SINGLE WEATHERPROOF GPO
E	DOUBLE WEATHERPROOF GPO
₽	ISOLATION SWITCH
	AIR CONDITIONER UNIT ISOLATOR
$\bigtriangledown$	PHONE / DATA OUTLET
T	TV POINT
•-	LIGHT SWITCH
®	HARDWIRED SMOKE DETECTOR c/w BATTERY BACKUP
Ð	EXHAUST FAN FLUMED
HULF	HEAT / LIGHT / FAN
	DISTRIBUTION BOARD (DB)
EXIT	EXIT LIGHT (PICTOGRAPH) - WALL MOUNTED c/w BATTERY BACKUP
æ	WEATHERPROOF PE CELL
ELECTRICAL NOTE 1. ALL ELECTRICAL LEVEL	ELECTRICAL NOTES: 1. ALL ELECTRICAL HEIGHTS ARE MEASURED FROM FINISHED FLOOR LEVEL

# 8 NOTICE OF MOTIONS/QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE

Nil

## 9 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

Nil

### 10 CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS

CLOSURE OF THE MEETING TO DISCUSS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 5.23 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995.

Nil

#### 11 NEXT MEETING

The next Ordinary Meeting of Council will be held on Thursday, 14<sup>th</sup> September 2023 at the Shire of Laverton Council Chambers, commencing at 5.49pm

### 12 CLOSURE OF MEETING

### **13 CERTIFICATION**

I, Patrick Hill, hereby certify that the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 17<sup>th</sup> August 2023 are confirmed as a true and correct record, as per the Council resolution of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2023.

SIGNED:

**DATED:**